

GINNIE*NET* ON THE WEB Issuer Single family Training Guide

Government National Mortgage Association *November 2021*

Document Revision Sheet

RELEASE NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION				
Rev 1.0a	08/01/2010	GINNIENET ISSUER SINGLE-FAMILY TRAINING GUIDE Template and Checklist				
Rev 1.0b	09/27/2010	 Full document optimization and compliance standardization Full compilation and compression of <i>multiple</i> (9) external files Captioning/labeling of all document FIGURE and TABLE items Regenned al 1 Index entities for TOC, LOF and LOT 				
Rev 1.0c	10/06/2010	All senior SME change recommendations posted/document updated				
Rev 1.d	11/07/2013	 Removed Ginnie Mae logo from screen shots Added M2SYS Bioplugin Client Installation Guide for Windows 7 Updated hardware and software Operating System requirements, Appendix, Form HUD 11710D Reporting Frequency 				
Rev 1.1	05/01/2015	Updated Hardware and Software Requirements, Fingerprint Scanner, Maintenance, and Investor Reporting.				
Rev 1.2	08/05/2015	Removed: GinnieNET Security section; RSA Public and Private Key Generation Software Overview; Fingerprint Verification; Remaining Principal Balances (RPB) Reporting; Investors Quarterly Certifications CAVs); HMBS RPB, WAC and Payment Report				
Rev 1.3	09/29/2015	Updated guide to include SecurID Token details.				
Rev 1.4	02/17/2016	Added new instructions for Import Recertification Function in Section 8.11.1 ('Recertification').				
Rev 1.5	04/01/2016	 Cleanup and formatting Removed Monthly Summary Reports/Remittance Advice 				
Rev 1.6	10/28/2016	User Sthan fields on multiple screens.				
Rev 1.7	11/02/2021	Removed Suppress Targeted Lending section and general editing (8/18)Added custom RG Pools Re-Performing Loans Section 5.10 (1/21)Added custom Extended Term Loans Section 5.11 (9/21)Added LTV information, Step 16, Page 35 (9/21)Updated Customer Service information and phone number page 75 Figure8.3. (10/21)Updated Appendix A to add ET and RG pool type definitions. (10/21)Updated Section 5.11. Added screen shot of Banner Notification,Extended Term Loans (11/21)				

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Contents

Gove	rnment	National Mortgage Association	1
LIS	TOF	TABLES	11
1	GEN	ERAL INFORMATION - SECURITY	1
	Reque	sting access to MGM:	1
	-	ering for an Account	
	Loggi	g Into MyGinnieMae and Accessing Applications	1
		ering with Oracle Mobile Authenticator	
	MyGi	mieMae Portal Getting Started User Guide	1
3	MAI	NTENANCE	5
	4.1.1	View a Master Agreement Record	5
	4.2.1	View a Subservicer Record	
	4.3.1	View a Custodian record	7
	4.4.1	Add an FRB Subscriber Record	
	4.4.2	Edit an FRB Subscriber Record	21
	4.4.3	Delete an FRB Subscriber Record	22
	5.1.1	Restrictions	23
	5.1.2	Single Family Pool Details—11705 Screen Elements	
	5.1.3	Accessing the Pool Data Entry Screen	
	5.1.4	Search a Pool Record	
	5.1.5	Add a Pool Record	
	5.1.6	Edit a Pool Record	
	5.1.7	Delete a Pool Record	
	5.2.1	Restrictions	
	5.2.2	Search Form Elements	
	5.2.4	Add a Mortgage Record: Logical Flow	
	5.2.5	Edit a Mortgage Record	
	5.2.6	Delete a Mortgage Record	
		back Period	
	5.3.1	Fields for ARM Pools	
	5.3.2	Valid Entry for ARM Pools	
	5.4.1	Edits 41	
	5.4.2	Marking a Builder Bond Pool	41
	5.5.1	Pooling Requirements for Bond Financed Pool Consolidations	
	5.5.2	Marking a Bond-Financed Pool	
	5.5.3	Multiple Escrow Accounts	
	5.5.4	Buydown Loans in Ginnie Mae II Pools	
	5.9.1	Search Form Elements	
	5.9.2	Edit a Serial Notes Schedule A Record	
5.10	Pooli	ng and Certification Guidelines for Re-Performing Loans: RG	
		ng and Certification Guidelines for Extended Term Loans: ET	
		ERAL RES ERVE BANK ON GINNIENET	
		FRB Subscriber Screen Elements	
		FRB Subscriber Search Form Elements	
		Add a New Subscriber Record	
		Access an FRB Subscriber Record	
		Delete an FRB Subscriber Record	

5.13	FOR	M HUD 11711B—CERTIFICATION AND AGREEMENT	65
		Search a Certification and Agreement Record	
		Add / Edit a Certification and Agreement Record	
A pa	ool is i	not available for transmission to the Network until it passes all Ginnie Mae edits	
6	CER	TIFICATION	
	6.1.1	Accessing the Single Family Processing Pool Details (11705) Screen	
	6.2.1	Searching the Pool Details Record	
	6.2.2	Search Form Elements	
	6.2.3	Add or Edit a Pool Details Record	
	6.2.4	Changing a Document Custodian	
	6.3.1	Search Form Elements	
	6.3.2	Add or Edit a Mortgage Details Record	
	6.4.1	Accessing the Ginnie Mae Edits—Final Certification Screen	
	6.5.1	Accessing the Issuer (Transfer) Recertification Screen	
	6.5.2	Search Form Elements	
	6.5.3	Search a Pool Record	
	6.5.4	Restrictions	
	6.5.5	Glossary 82	
	6.5.6	Data Entry Field Elements	
	6.5.7	Data Entry Tips	
	6.5.8	Add a Recertification Record: Issuer (Transfer) Recertification	
	6.5.9	Add a Recertification Record: Custodian (Transfer) Recertification	
		Edit a Recertification Record	
		Delete a Recertification Record	
A pa	ool is i	not available for transmission to the Network until it passes all Ginnie Mae edits	
	6.7.1	Accessing the HUD 11708 Request for Release of Documents Screen	
	6.7.2	Search Form Elements	
	6.7.3	HUD 11708 Form Elements	
	6.7.4	Add or Edit a HUD 11708 Record	
	6.7.5	Delete a HUD 11708 Record	
	6.8.1	Complete Document Custodian Transfer Request	
	6.8.2	Partial Document Custodian Transfer Request	
	6.8.3	Complete Document Custodian Merger Request	
	6.8.4	Partial Document Custodian Merger Request	
	6.8.5	Accessing the Document Custodian Transfers Screen	
	6.8.6	Search Form Elements	
	6.8.7	Add or Edit a Document Custodian Record	
	6.8.8	Delete a Document Custodian Record	
-	6.8.9	Restrictions	
7	INV	ESTOR REPORTING	
	7.1.1	Search Form Elements	
	7.1.2	Searching the HUD 11710-D Issuer's Monthly Summary Report Record	
	7.2.2	Searching the Issuer's Monthly Remittance Advice Report Record	
	7.2.3	Searching Form Elements	
	7.2.4	Searching the Issuer's Monthly Remittance Advice Report Record	
8	HOS	STCOMMUNICATIONS	
	8.1.1	Accessing the Host Communications Screen Series	
	8.2.1	Confirming ability to submit in GinnieNET	
	8.2.2	Accessing the Host Communications Screen Series	
	8.3.1	File Transmission Number (FTN)	
197 2	7 000	0123 152020 XSF 050599 095732 9	
	8.4.1	Issuer Communications—Pool Submit	
	8.5.1	Issuer Communications—Pool Deletion	

	8.8.2	File Certification or Rejection Number (FCN/FRN)	
	8.8.3	Final Certification	110
	8.8.4	Recertification	111
1977	000	123 152020 XSF 050599 095732 9	111
	8.9.1	Retrieve Pools by Creating a Manual List	112
	8.9.2	Retrieve Pools by Initial Certification Date	113
	8.10.1	Recertification	116
		Document Custodian Transfer Screen Functions	
	8.11.2	Document Custodian Merger Screen Functions	126
9	REP	ORTS	129
	9.4.1	Search Form Elements	
	9.4.2	Searching Mortgage Records	132

LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 1: VERIFY AUT HORIZED GINNIENET SIGNER ROLE	
FIGURE 2: VERIFY USER ASSIGNMENT SCREEN	4
FIGURE 3: VALIDAT ION RESULT S SCREEN	
FIGURE 4: GINNIENET LOGON SCREEN	5
FIGURE 5: GINNIENET ON T HE WEB MAIN MENU SCREEN	6
FIGURE 20: GINNIENET ON T HE WEB MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/MAINT ENANCE LINK)	17
FIGURE 21: GINNIENET MASTER AGREEMENTS SCREEN	
FIGURE 22: GINNIENET SUBSCRIBER SCREEN	
Figure 23: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Cust odian Screen	
FIGURE 24: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/FRB SUBSCRIBER LINK)	20
FIGURE 25: GINNIENET FRB SUBSCRIBER SCREEN	20
FIGURE 26: CONFIRM DELET E RECORD ACTION QUERY SCREEN (CUST ODIAN)	21
FIGURE 27: GINNIENET FRB SUBSCRIBER SCREEN	
FIGURE 28: GINNIENET FRB SUBSCRIBER SCREEN (DELET E RECORD FUNCT ION)	22
FIGURE 29: CONFIRM DELET E RECORD ACTION QUERY SCREEN (FRB SUBSCRIBER)	22
FIGURE 30: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY POOL DET AILS SCREEN	
FIGURE 31: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/DAT A ENTRY REVIEW SELECT ION)	
FIGURE 32: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY PROCESSING SCREEN (W/ SEARCH FIELD ENT IT IES)	
FIGURE 33: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY POOLS DET AIL - 11705 SCREEN (W/ DAT A ENTRYAREAS)	
FIGURE 34: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY POOLS DET AILS - 11705 SCREEN (W/ POPULAT ED FIELDS)	
FIGURE 35: GINNIENET ADD NEW POOL RECORD SCREEN (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE)	30
FIGURE 36: CONFIRM DELET E RECORD ACTION QUERY SCREEN (POOL RECORDS)	
FIGURE 37: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY MORT GAGE DET AILS - 11706 SCREEN (W/POPULAT ED FIELDS)	
FIGURE 38: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY MORT GAGE DET AILS - 11706 (W/POOL # FIELD)	
FIGURE 39: GINNIENET ARM POOL SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE	36
FIGURE 40: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY MORT GAGE DET AILS—11706 SCREEN (EDIT MORT GAGE RECORD)	
FIGURE 41: SUCCESSFUL SAVE MESSAGE	
FIGURE 42: CONFIRM DELET E RECORD ACTION QUERY SCREEN (MORT GAGE RECORDS)	
FIGURE 43: LOOKBACK PERIOD	
FIGURE 44: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY POOL DET AILS—11705 SCREEN (W/BOND FINANCE CHECKBOX)	40

FIGURE 45: BOND FINANCE PROGRAM POOL SCREEN AREA	
FIGURE 46: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY POOL DET AILS-11705 SCREEN (BOND FINANCE CHECKBOX)	43
FIGURE 47: BOND FINANCE SCREEN AREA: CONSOLIDAT ION POOLS DIALOG BOX	
FIGURE 48: BOND FINANCE SCREEN AREA (CONSOLIDAT ION POOLS DIALOG BOX W/ FIELDS)	44
FIGURE 49: BOND FINANCE SCREEN AREA (CONSOLIDAT ION POOLS DIALOG BOX W/ POPULAT ED FIELDS)	45
FIGURE 50: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY POOL DET AILS-11705 SCREEN (MULT IPLE ESCROW ACCOUNTS)	
FIGURE 51: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY POOL DET AILS—11705 SCREEN (W/TI ACCOUNTS DIALOG BOX)	46
FIGURE 52: GINNIENET ISSUER GNMA EDIT ERROR REPORT	
FIGURE 53: GINNIENET ISSUER GNMA EDIT ERROR REPORT	51
FIGURE 54: GINNIENET SINGLE-FAMILY SERIAL NOTES SCHEDULE A LINK	52
FIGURE 55: GINNIENET SERIAL NOT ES SCHEDULE A SCREEN (W/SEARCH FIELD)	52
FIGURE 56: GINNIENET SERIAL NOT ES SCHEDULE A SCREEN (W/ SEARCH RESULTS)	53
FIGURE 57: GINNIENET SERIAL NOT ES SCHEDULE A SCREEN (W/POPULAT ED FIELDS)	53
FIGURE 58: GINNIENET SERIAL NOT ES SCHEDULE A SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE	54
FIGURE 59: SERIAL NOT ES SCHEDULE A SCREEN DIRECTIONAL SEARCH ARROW KEYS	54
FIGURE 59A: CERTIFICATION CHECK BOX AND ACCOMPANYING NARRATIVE, RE-PERFORMING LOANS	55
FIGURE 59B: CERTIFICATION POP UP, RE-PERFORMING LOANS	
FIGURE 59C: LOAN PURPOSE CODE, RE-PERFORMING LOANS	56
FIGURE 59D: CERTIFICATION CHECK BOX AND ACCOMPANYING NARRATIVE, EXTENDED TERM LOANS	57
FIGURE 59E: CERTIFICATION POP UP, EXTENDED TERM LOANS	
FIGURE 59F: LOAN PURPOSE CODE, EXTENDED TERM LOANS	58
FIGURE 59G: BANNER NOTIFICATION, EXTENDED TERM LOANS	58
FIGURE 60: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY SUBSCRIBER SCREEN	59
FIGURE 61: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY SUBSCRIBER SCREEN (W/ABA#/DELIVER TO FIELD)	59
FIGURE 62: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY SUBSCRIBER SCREEN (W/ABA# FIELD)	59
FIGURE 63: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY SUBSCRIBER SCREEN (W/MENU OPTIONS)	
FIGURE 64: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY SUBSCRIBER SEARCH SCREEN	61
FIGURE 65: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY SUBSCRIBER SEARCH RESULTS SCREEN	
FIGURE 66: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY SUBSCRIBER SCREEN (DELET E RECORD FUNCT ION)	
FIGURE 67: CONFIRM DELET E RECORD ACTION QUERY SCREEN (FRB SUBSCRIBER)	
FIGURE 68: GINNIENET HUD 11711B—CERT IFICATION AND AGREEMENT SCREEN (W/MENU OPTIONS)	
FIGURE 69: CERTIFICAT ION AND AGREEMENT – 11711B SCREEN (W/SEARCH OPT IONS)	
FIGURE 70: CERTIFICAT ION AND AGREEMENT – 11711B SCREEN (ADD RECORD FUNCT ION)	
FIGURE 71: CERTIFICAT ION AND AGREEMENT – 11711B SCREEN (ADD/EDIT RECORD FUNCT ION)	
FIGURE 72: CERTIFICAT ION AND AGREEMENT – 11711B SCREEN SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE	
FIGURE 73: CERTIFICAT ION AND AGREEMENT – 11711B SCREEN DIRECTIONAL SEARCH ARROW KEYS	
FIGURE 74: CERTIFICAT ION AND AGREEMENT – 11711B SCREEN (ADD RECORD FUNCT ION)	
FIGURE 75: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDITS SCREEN	
FIGURE 76: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDITS SCREEN: WARNING AND FAT AL ERRORS MESSAGES	
FIGURE 77: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDITS SCREEN: GINNIE MAE EDIT ERROR REPORT	
FIGURE 78: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/MENU SELECT IONS)	
FIGURE 79: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY PROCESSING POOL DET AILS (11705) SCREEN (SEARCH FUNCT ION)	
FIGURE 80: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY PROCESSING POOL DET AILS (11705) SCREEN (ILLING) FIGURE 80: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY PROCESSING POOL DET AILS (11705) SCREEN	
FIGURE 81: GINNIE/VET SINGLE FAMILY PROCESSING POOL DET AILS (11705) SCREEN (SCREEN ENT ITIES)	
FIGURE 82: POOL DET AILS (11705) SCREEN: CUST ODIAN ID/NAME FIELD	
FIGURE 83: POOL DET AILS (11705) SCREEN: CONT ACT INST RUCT ION MESSAGE SCREEN	

 FIGURE 85: GINNELWET SINGLE FAMIL P ROCESSING MORT GAGE DET ALLS (11706) SCREEN (FILED ENT IT IES)	FIGURE 84: POOL DET AILS (11705) SCREEN (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE)	70
FIGURE 87: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDITS — FINAL CERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: WARNING AND FAT AL ERRORS MESSAGES 73 FIGURE 88: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDITS — FINAL CERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: GINNIE MAE EDIT ERROR REPORT 73 FIGURE 89: GINNIE MAE EDIT ERROR REPORT PRINT SCREEN. 74 FIGURE 90: GINNIE/AF DATA MENU SCREEN: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION LINK. 75 FIGURE 91: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (W/SEARCH FIELD ELEMENT S)	FIGURE 85: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY PROCESSING MORT GAGE DET AILS (11706) SCREEN (FIELD ENT IT IES)	71
FIGURE 88: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S—FINAL CERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: GINNIE MAE EDIT ERROR REPORT 73 FIGURE 90: GINNIE MAE EDIT ERROR REPORT PRINT SCREEN. 74 FIGURE 90: GINNIE/MAR EDIT ERROR REPORT PRINT SCREEN 75 FIGURE 91: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (WEARCH FIELD ELEMENT S). 76 FIGURE 92: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: ADD RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE). 78 FIGURE 93: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: ADD RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE). 80 FIGURE 95: CUST ODIAN (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: ADD RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE). 80 FIGURE 95: CUST ODIAN (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: ADD RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE). 80 FIGURE 97: CONFIRM DELET RECORD ACTION QUERY SCREEN (RECERT IFICAT ION RECORDS). 80 FIGURE 99: RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: EDIT MODE (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE). 80 FIGURE 99: RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN IFICAT ION SCREEN (APPLY GINNE MAE EDIT S FUNCT ION). 81 FIGURE 99: RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN VIEL IN SCREEN (REROR RESORS MESSAGE). 80 FIGURE 90: RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN WHOD IN SCREEN (REROR RESORS MESSAGE). 82 FIGURE 101: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S—CECRT IFICAT ION SCREEN (REROR RESORS MESSAGE). 83 FIGURE 102: GINNIE MAE EDIT S—CECRT IFICAT ION SCREEN (REROR RESORS MESSAGE). 82 FIGURE 103: GIN	FIGURE 86: GINNIENET GINNIE MAE EDIT S-FINAL CERT IFICAT ION SCREEN	73
Figure 89: GENNE MAE EDIT ERROR REPORT PRINT SCREEN 74 Figure 90: GENNEWAE MAIN MENU SCREEN: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICATION LINK. 75 Figure 92: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICATION SCREEN (WEARCH FIELD ELEMENTS). 76 Figure 93: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICATION SCREEN: ADD RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE). 78 Figure 94: Studer (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICATION SCREEN: ADD RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE). 79 Figure 95: CUST ODIAN (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICATION SCREEN: ADD RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE). 80 Figure 96: RECERT IFICATION SCREEN: EDIT MODE (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE). 80 Figure 97: CONFIRM DELET E RECORD ACTION QUERY SCREEN (RECERT IFICATION RECORD). 81 Figure 99: RECERT IFICATION SCREEN: EDIT MODE (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE). 80 Figure 100: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S - RECERT IFICATION SCREEN (RELEX MESSAGES). 81 Figure 101: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S CREEN: WARNING AND FAT AL ERRORS MESSAGES. 82 Figure 102: GINNIE MAE EDIT SCREEN W/HUD 11708 SCREEN (WHD 11708 SCREEN). 83 Figure 103: GINNIE/MAE EDIT ERROR REPORT PRINT SCREEN (W/DT NS SCREEN (RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE). 87 Figure 104: HUD 11708 SCREEN ADD/EDIT RECORD). 86 Figure 104: HUD 11708 SCREEN ADD/EDIT RECORD). 86 Figure 104: GINNIE/MZT MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/DT NS CHECK FUNCTO	FIGURE 87: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S-FINAL CERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: WARNING AND FAT AL ERRORS MESSAGES	73
 FIGURE 90: GINNIEN/ET MAIN MENU SCREEN: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION LINK. 75 FIGURE 91: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (W/SARCH FIELD ELEMENT S). 76 FIGURE 92: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (FIELD ENT ITIES). 78 FIGURE 94: CUST ODIAN (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: ADD RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE). 79 FIGURE 94: CUST ODIAN (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: ADD RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE). 80 FIGURE 95: CUST ODIAN (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: ADD RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE). 80 FIGURE 97: CONFIRM DELET E RECORD ACTION QUERY SCREEN (RECERT IFICAT ION RECORDS). 80 FIGURE 99: RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: EDIT MODE (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE). 80 FIGURE 99: RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: APPLY GINNE MAE EDIT S FUNCT ION). 81 FIGURE 99: RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN APPLY GINNE MAE EDIT S SCREEN (RECERT IFICAT ION RECORDS). 80 FIGURE 100: APPLY GINNE MAE EDIT S SCREEN: WARNING AND FAT AL ERRORS MESSAGES. 82 FIGURE 101: APPLY GINNE MAE EDIT S SCREEN (WIDD 11708 LINK). 84 FIGURE 103: GINNIE/T MAIN MENU SCREEN W/HUD 11708 LINK). 84 FIGURE 104: HUD 11708 SCREEN (ADD/EDIT RECORD). 85 FIGURE 104: HUD 11708 SCREEN (M/DELT RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE). 87 FIGURE 105: GINNIE/T MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/DO UMENT CUST ODIAN TRANSFERS). 90 FIGURE 106: HUD 11708 SCREEN (ADD/EDIT RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE). 87 FIGURE 107: CONFIRM DELET E RECORDACTION QUERY SCREEN (HUD 11708 TRANSFERS). 90 FIGURE 117: DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN TRANSFERS SCREEN (W/DT IONS CHECKBOXES). 90 FIGURE 110: CONFIRM DELET E RECORDACTION QUERY SCREEN (M/DT INS CHECKBOXES). 90 FIGURE 112: HUD 11708 LINK MONT HLY		
FIGURE 91: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (WELD ENT IT IES) 76 FIGURE 92: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (FIELD ENT IT IES) 78 FIGURE 94: CUST ODIAN (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: ADD RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE) 79 FIGURE 94: CUST ODIAN (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (FIELD ENT ITIES) 79 FIGURE 95: CUST ODIAN (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (FIELD ENT ITIES) 70 FIGURE 96: RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: EDIT MODE (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE) 80 FIGURE 97: CONTRIM DELET E RECORD ACTION QUERY SCREEN (RECERT IFICAT ION RECORDS) 80 FIGURE 98: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S — RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (RECERT IFICAT ION RECORDS) 80 FIGURE 100: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S — RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (RECOR INE MAE EDIT S FUNCT ION) 81 FIGURE 101: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S — RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (RECOR REPORT SCREEN) 82 FIGURE 102: GINNIE MAE EDIT S — RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (ERROR REPORT SCREEN) 83 FIGURE 103: IONIE MAE EDIT S — RECERT TIFICAT ION SCREEN (HEROR REPORT SCREEN) 83 FIGURE 104: HUD 11708 SCREEN (WILD 11708 LINK) 84 FIGURE 105: HUD 11708 SCREEN (WILD 11708 LINK) 84 FIGURE 105: HUD 11708 SCREEN (WILD 11708 RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE) 87 FIGURE 106: GINNEW/ET MAIN MENU SCREEN (WILD 11704 RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE)		
FIGURE 92: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (FIELD ENT IT IES) 78 FIGURE 93: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: ADD RECORD (W.SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE) 78 FIGURE 94: CUST ODIAN (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: ADD RECORD (W.SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE). 80 FIGURE 95: CUST ODIAN (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: ADD RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE). 80 FIGURE 97: CONFIRM DELET E RECORD ACTION QUERY SCREEN (RECERT IFICAT ION RECORDS). 80 FIGURE 98: APPLY GINNE MAE EDT S—RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (APPLY GINNE MAE EDT S FUNCT ION). 81 FIGURE 99: RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN APPLY GINNE MAE EDT S SCREEN. 82 FIGURE 101: APPLY GINNE MAE EDT S—RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (APPLY GINNE MAE EDT S FUNCT ION). 83 FIGURE 102: GINNE MAE EDT S—RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (APPLY GINNE MAE EDT S SCREEN). 83 FIGURE 103: GINNIEMAE TOT SCREEN WARING AND FAT AL ERRORS MESSAGES 82 FIGURE 103: GINNIEMAE MAE EDTT SCREEN WARING AND FAT AL ERRORS MESSAGES 84 FIGURE 103: GINNIEMAE TOT FRANCORD REPORT PRINT SCREEN 83 FIGURE 103: GINNIEMAE MAE DUT ERCORD WERE MULD 11708 LINK). 84 FIGURE 104: HUD 11708 SCREEN (WD/DCIDN QUERY SCREEN (HUD 11708 RECORS) 86 FIGURE 105: HUD 11708 SCREEN (WD/DCIDN QUERY SCREEN (DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN TRANSFERS LINK) 88 FIGURE 106: GINNEMAET MAIN MENU SCRE		
Figure 93; Issuer (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: ADD RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE)		
 FIGURE 94: CUST ODIAN (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (FIELD ENT ITIES)		
Figure 95: Cust odian (Transfer) Recert ificat ion Screen: Add Record (w/Saved Record Success Message). 80 Figure 96: Recert ificat ion Screen: Edit Mode (w/Saved Record Success Message)		
Figure 96: Recert ificat ion Screen: EDIT MODE (w/Saved Record Success Message)		
FIGURE 97: CONFIRM DELET E RECORD ACTION QUERY SCREEN (RECERT IFICAT ION RECORDS)		
FIGURE 98: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S SCREEN. 81 FIGURE 99: RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S SCREEN. 82 FIGURE 100: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S SCREEN: WARNING AND FAT AL ERRORS MESSAGES 82 FIGURE 101: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S SCREEN: WARNING AND FAT AL ERRORS MESSAGES 83 FIGURE 102: GINNIE MAE EDIT ERROR REPORT PRINT SCREEN 83 FIGURE 103: GINNIE/FAT MAIN MENU SCREEN W/(HUD 11708 LINK). 84 FIGURE 104: HUD 11708 SCREEN (W/FIELD ENT IT IES). 85 FIGURE 105: HUD 11708 SCREEN (M/ELD ENT IT IES). 86 FIGURE 106: HUD 11708 SCREEN (ADD/EDIT RECORD) 86 FIGURE 107: CONFIRM DELET E RECORDACTION QUERY SCREEN (HUD 11708 RECORDS) 87 FIGURE 109: DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN SCREEN (W/DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN TRANSFERS LINK) 88 FIGURE 109: DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN SCREEN (W/DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN TRANSFERS) 90 FIGURE 110: CONFIRM DELET E RECORDACTION QUERY SCREEN (W/OPT IONS CHECKBOXES) 90 FIGURE 111: DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN TRANSFERS SCREEN (W/OPT IONS CHECKBOXES) 90 FIGURE 112: DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN TRANSFERS SCREEN (W/OPT IONS CHECKBOXES) 90 FIGURE 113: GINNIE/ <i>XT</i> MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/IDU 11714 LINK) 93 FIGURE 114: GINNIE/ <i>XT</i> MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUR'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—		
Figure 99: Recert ificat ion Screen Apply Ginnie Mae Edit s Screen. 82 Figure 100: Apply Ginnie Mae Edit s Screen: Warning and Fat al Errors Messages. 82 Figure 101: Apply Ginnie Mae Edit s — Recert ificat ion Screen (Error Report Screen) 83 Figure 103: Ginnie Mae Edit Error Report Print Screen 83 Figure 103: Ginnie Mae Edit Error Report Print Screen 83 Figure 103: Ginnie Mae Edit Error Report Print Screen 83 Figure 104: HUD 11708 Screen (w/Field Ent tr ies) 85 Figure 105: HUD 11708 Screen (Add/Edit Record) (w/Saved Record Success Message) 86 Figure 106: HUD 11708 Screen: Add/Edit Record (w/Saved Record Success Message) 87 Figure 107: Confirm Dellet F Recordaction Query Screen (HUD 11708 Records) 87 Figure 109: Document Cust odian Screen: Add/Edit Record (w/Saved Record Success Message) 89 Figure 110: Confirm Dellet E Recordaction Query Screen (Document Cust odian Transfers) 90 Figure 111: Document Cust odian Screen: Add/Edit Record (w/Saved Records Success Message) 90 Figure 112: HUD 11710-D Issuer's Mont HLY Summary Report (Search Funct ion) 93 Figure 113: Ginnie/ET Main Menu Screen (w/HUD 11714 Link) 93 Figure 114: Ginnie/ET Main Menu Screen (w/ISuer's Mont HLY Remitt ance Advice—HUD 11714 Link) 94 Figure 113		
Figure 100: Apply Ginnie Mae Edit s Screen: Warning and Fat al Errors Messages 82 Figure 101: Apply Ginnie Mae Edit s — Recert ificat ion Screen (Error Report Screen) 83 Figure 102: Ginnie Mae Edit Error Report Print Screen 83 Figure 103: Ginnie/VET Main Menu Screen W/(HUD 11708 Link) 84 Figure 104: HUD 11708 Screen (W/Field Ent it ies) 85 Figure 105: HUD 11708 Screen (Add/Edit Record) 86 Figure 106: HUD 11708 Screen (Add/Edit Record) (W/Saved Record Success Message) 87 Figure 107: Confirm Delet r Record/Citon Query Screen (HUD 11708 Records) 87 Figure 109: Document Cust odian Screen: Add/Edit Record (w/Saved Record Success Message) 88 Figure 109: Document Cust odian Screen: Add/Edit Record (w/Saved Record Success Message) 89 Figure 110: Confirm Delet e Record/Action Query Screen (Document Cust odian Transfers) 90 Figure 111: Document Cust odian Screen (w/HUD 11714 Link) 93 Figure 113: Ginnie/VET Main Menu Screen (w/Issuer's Mont HLy Remitt Ance Advice—HUD 11714 Link) 94 Figure 115: Ginnie/VET Main Menu Screen (w/Issuer's Mont HLy Remitt Ance Advice—HUD 11714 Link) 95 Figure 113: Ginnie/VET Main Menu Screen (w/Issuer's Mont HLy Remitt Ance Advice—HUD 11714 Link) 96 Figure 114: Ginnie/VET Main Menu Screen (w/Issuer's Mont HLy Remitt Ance Advice—HUD 11714 Link)<		
Figure 101: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S—RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (ERROR REPORT SCREEN) 83 Figure 102: GINNIE/AT MAIN MENU SCREEN W/(HUD 11708 LINK) 84 Figure 103: GINNIE/AT MAIN MENU SCREEN W/(HUD 11708 LINK) 84 Figure 104: HUD 11708 SCREEN (W/FIELD ENT IT IES) 85 Figure 105: HUD 11708 SCREEN (ADD/EDIT RECORD) 86 Figure 106: HUD 11708 SCREEN: ADD/EDIT RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE) 87 Figure 107: CONFIRM DELET E RECORDACTION QUERY SCREEN (HUD 11708 RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE) 87 Figure 109: DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN SCREEN: ADD/EDIT RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE) 89 Figure 109: DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN SCREEN: ADD/EDIT RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE) 90 Figure 110: CONFIRM DELET E RECORDACTION QUERY SCREEN (DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN TRANSFERS) 90 Figure 111: DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN SCREEN: ADD/EDIT RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE) 90 Figure 112: ONCOMENT CUST ODIAN SCREEN: ADD/EDIT RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE) 90 Figure 113: DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN SCREEN (M/DOT IONS CHECKBOXES) 90 Figure 114: DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN TRANSFERS SCREEN (W/OFT IONS CHECKBOXES) 90 Figure 113: GINNIE/AT MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/IDU 11714 LINK) 93 Figure 113: GINNIE/AT MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK) 94		
Figure 102: GINNIE MAE EDIT ERROR REPORT PRINT SCREEN 83 Figure 103: GINNIE/ET MAIN MENU SCREEN W/(HUD 11708 LINK) 84 Figure 104: HUD 11708 SCREEN (W/Field ENT IT IES) 85 Figure 105: HUD 11708 SCREEN (ADD/EDIT RECORD) 86 Figure 106: HUD 11708 SCREEN: ADD/EDIT RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE) 87 Figure 107: CONFIRM DELET E RECORDACTION QUERY SCREEN (HUD 11708 RECORDS) 87 Figure 108: GINNIE/ET MAIN MENU SCREEN (M/DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN TRANSFERS LINK) 88 Figure 109: DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN SCREEN: ADD/EDIT RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE) 89 Figure 110: CONFIRM DELET E RECORDACTION QUERY SCREEN (M/OPT IONS CHECKBOXES) 90 Figure 111: DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN TRANSFERS SCREEN (W/OPT IONS CHECKBOXES) 90 Figure 112: HUD 11710-D ISSUER'S MONT HLY SUMMARY REPORT (SEARCH FUNCT ION) 93 Figure 113: GINNIE/ET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK) 94 Figure 114: GINNIE/ET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK) 95 Figure 115: GINNIE/ET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK) 96 Figure 116: GINNIE/ET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK) 96 Figure 117: GINNIE/ET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/MENU OPTIONS) 96		
Figure 103: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN W/(HUD 11708 LINK)		
Figure 104: HUD 11708 Screen (w/Field Ent it ies) 85 Figure 105: HUD 11708 Screen (Add/Edit Record) 86 Figure 106: HUD 11708 Screen: Add/Edit Record (w/Saved Record Success Message) 87 Figure 107: Confirm Delet e RecordAction Query Screen (HUD 11708 Records) 87 Figure 108: GINNIENET Main Menu Screen (w/Document Cust odian Transfers Link) 88 Figure 109: Document Cust odian Screen: Add/Edit Record (w/Saved Record Success Message) 89 Figure 110: Confirm Delet e RecordAction Query Screen (Document Cust odian Transfers) 90 Figure 111: Document Cust odian Transfers Screen (W/Ort ions Checkboxes) 90 Figure 112: HUD 11710-D Issuer's Mont HLY SUMMARY REPORT (Search Funct ion) 93 Figure 113: GinnieNET Main Menu Screen (w/HUD 11714 Link) 93 Figure 114: GinnieNET Main Menu Screen (w/Issuer's Mont HLY Remitt ance Advice—HUD 11714 Link) 94 Figure 115: GinnieNET Main Menu Screen (w/Issuer's Mont HLY Remitt ance Advice—HUD 11714 Link) 95 Figure 116: GinnieNET Main Menu Screen (W/Menu Options) 96 Figure 117: GinnieNET Main Menu Screen (w/Menu Options) 96 Figure 118: GMEP Login Credent Ials 98 Figure 119: Aut Hent ication with H SecurIDt oken 98 Figure 120: Result Report 98 Figure		
Figure 105: HUD 11708 Screen (Add/Edit Record) 86 Figure 106: HUD 11708 Screen: Add/Edit Record (w/Saved Record Success Message) 87 Figure 107: Confirm Delet e RecordAction Query Screen (HUD 11708 Records) 87 Figure 108: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Main Menu Screen (w/Document Cust odian Transfers Link) 88 Figure 109: Document Cust odian Screen: Add/Edit Record (w/Saved Record Success Message) 89 Figure 110: Confirm Delet e RecordAction Query Screen (Document Cust odian Transfers) 90 Figure 111: Document Cust odian Transfers Screen (w/Opt ions Checkboxes) 90 Figure 112: HUD 11710-D Issuer's Mont HLY Summary Report (Search Funct ion) 93 Figure 113: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Main Menu Screen (w/HUD 11714 Link) 93 Figure 114: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Main Menu Screen (w/Issuer's Mont HLY Remitt ance Advice—HUD 11714 Link) 94 Figure 115: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Main Menu Screen (w/Menu Options) 96 Figure 116: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Main Menu Screen (w/Menu Options) 96 Figure 117: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Main Menu Screen (bot Communicat ions Link 96 Figure 119: Aut hent ication wit h SecurID oken 98 Figure 120: Result Report 98 Figure 121: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Menu Screen: Host Communicat ions Links 100 Figure 122: Host Communicat ions Screen (pool Submit Funct ion) 100	FIGURE 103: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN W/(HUD 11708 LINK)	84
Figure 106: HUD 11708 Screen: Add/Edit Record (w/Saved Record Success Message) 87 Figure 107: Confirm Delet e RecordAction Query Screen (HUD 11708 Records) 87 Figure 108: Ginnie/VET Main Menu Screen (w/Document Cust odian Transfers Link) 88 Figure 109: Document Cust odian Screen: Add/Edit Record (w/Saved Record Success Message) 89 Figure 110: Confirm Delet e RecordAction Query Screen (Document Cust odian Transfers) 90 Figure 111: Document Cust odian Transfers Screen (w/Opt ions Checkboxes) 90 Figure 112: HUD 11710-D Issuer's Mont HLY Summary Report (Search Funct ion) 93 Figure 113: Ginnie/VET Main Menu Screen (w/ISuer's Mont HLY Remitt ance Advice—HUD 11714 Link) 94 Figure 115: Ginnie/VET Main Menu Screen (w/Issuer's Mont HLY Remitt ance Advice—HUD 11714 Link) 94 Figure 116: Ginnie/VET Main Menu Screen (w/Issuer's Mont HLY Remitt ance Advice—HUD 11714 Link) 95 Figure 116: Ginnie/VET Main Menu Screen (w/Menu Options) 96 Figure 117: Ginnie/VET Main Menu Screen (W/Menu Options) 96 Figure 118: GMEP Login Credent Ials 98 Figure 119: Aut hent ication wit h SecurIDt oken 98 Figure 120: Result Report 98 Figure 121: Ginnie/VET Menu Screen: Host Communicat ions Links 100 Figure 122: Host Communicat ions Select ions Screen		
Figure 107: Confirm Delet e RecordAction Query Screen (HUD 11708 Records) 87 Figure 108: Ginnie/NET Main Menu Screen (w/Document Cust odian Transfers Link) 88 Figure 109: Document Cust odian Screen: Add/Edit Record (w/Saved Record Success Message) 89 Figure 110: Confirm Delet e RecordAction Query Screen (Document Cust odian Transfers) 90 Figure 111: Document Cust odian Transfers Screen (W/OPT Ions CheckBoxes) 90 Figure 112: HUD 11710-D Issuer's Mont HLY SUMMARY REPORT (Search Funct Ion) 93 Figure 113: Ginnie/NET Main Menu Screen (W/ISuer's Mont HLY Remitt ance Advice—HUD 11714 Link) 93 Figure 115: Ginnie/NET Main Menu Screen (W/Issuer's Mont HLY Remitt ance Advice—HUD 11714 Link) 94 Figure 116: Ginnie/NET Main Menu Screen (W/Issuer's Mont HLY Remitt ance Advice—HUD 11714 Link) 95 Figure 116: Ginnie/NET Main Menu Screen (W/Issuer's Mont HLY Remitt ance Advice—HUD 11714 Link) 96 Figure 117: Ginnie/NET Main Menu Screen: (W/Issuer's Mont HLY Remitt ance Advice—HUD 11714 Link) 96 Figure 118: GMEP Login Credentials 98 Figure 119: Aut Hent ication with SecurIDT oken 98 Figure 120: Result Report 98 Figure 121: Ginnie/NET Menu Screen: Host Communicat ions Links 100 Figure 122: Host Communicat ions Select ions Screen (Pool Submit Funct ion) 100 <	FIGURE 105: HUD 11708 SCREEN (ADD/EDIT RECORD)	86
Figure 108: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Main Menu Screen (w/Document Cust odian Transfers Link) 88 Figure 109: Document Cust odian Screen: Add/Edit Record (w/Saved Record Success Message) 89 Figure 110: Confirm Delet e RecordAction Query Screen (Document Cust odian Transfers) 90 Figure 111: Document Cust odian Transfers Screen (w/Opt ions Checkboxes) 90 Figure 112: HUD 11710-D Issuer's Mont HLY Summary Report (Search Funct ion) 93 Figure 113: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Main Menu Screen (w/HUD 11714 Link) 93 Figure 114: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Main Menu Screen (w/Issuer's Mont HLY Remitt ance Advice—HUD 11714 Link) 94 Figure 115: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Main Menu Screen (w/Menu Options) 96 Figure 116: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Main Menu Screen (w/Menu Options) 96 Figure 117: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Main Menu Screen (w/Menu Options) 96 Figure 118: GMEP Login Credent ials 96 Figure 119: Aut hent ication with SecuriDt oken 98 Figure 120: Result Report 98 Figure 121: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Menu Screen: Host Communicat ions Links 90 Figure 122: Host Communicat ions Select ions Screen (pool Submit Funct ion) 90 Figure 122: Host Communicat ions Select ions Screen (pool Submit Funct ion) 100 Figure 123: Pool Select ion Screen (w/Available Pools Column Entries) 101 <t< td=""><td>FIGURE 106: HUD 11708 SCREEN: ADD/EDIT RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE)</td><td>87</td></t<>	FIGURE 106: HUD 11708 SCREEN: ADD/EDIT RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE)	87
Figure 109: Document Cust odian Screen: Add/Edit Record (w/Saved Record Success Message)	FIGURE 107: CONFIRM DELET E RECORDACTION QUERY SCREEN (HUD 11708 RECORDS)	87
Figure 110: Confirm Delet e RecordAction Query Screen (Document Cust odian Transfers) 90 Figure 111: Document Cust odian Transfers Screen (W/Opt ions Checkboxes) 90 Figure 112: HUD 11710-D Issuer's Mont HLY Summary Report (Search Funct ion) 93 Figure 113: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Main Menu Screen (W/HUD 11714 Link) 93 Figure 114: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Main Menu Screen (W/Issuer's Mont HLY Remitt ance Advice—HUD 11714 Link) 94 Figure 115: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Main Menu Screen (W/Issuer's Mont HLY Remitt ance Advice—HUD 11714 Link) 95 Figure 116: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Main Menu Screen (W/Issuer's Mont HLY Remitt ance Advice—HUD 11714 Link) 96 Figure 116: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Main Menu Screen (W/Menu Options) 96 Figure 117: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Main Menu Screen: Host Communicat ions Link 96 Figure 118: GMEP Login Credent ials 98 Figure 120: Result Report 98 Figure 121: Ginnie <i>NET</i> Menu Screen: Host Communicat ions Links 90 Figure 122: Host Communicat ions Select ions Screen (pool Submit Funct ion) 90 Figure 123: Pool Select ion Screen (W/Available Pools Column Entries) 90 Figure 124: Select Single Pools Funct ion Figure 125: Move Select ed Pools Funct ion 101 Figure 126: Host Communicat ions Select ion Screen (W/Pools Entries) 102	FIGURE 108: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN TRANSFERS LINK)	88
Figure 111: DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN TRANSFERS SCREEN (W/OPT IONS CHECKBOXES) 90 Figure 112: HUD 11710-D ISSUER'S MONT HLY SUMMARY REPORT (SEARCH FUNCT ION) 93 Figure 113: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/HUD 11714 LINK) 93 Figure 114: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK) 94 Figure 115: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK) 95 Figure 116: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK) 96 Figure 116: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/MENU OPTIONS) 96 Figure 117: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/MENU OPTIONS) 96 Figure 117: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS LINK 96 Figure 118: GMEP LOGIN CREDENT IALS 98 Figure 119: AUT HENT ICATION WIT H SECURIDT OKEN 98 Figure 120: RESULT REPORT 98 Figure 121: GINNIENET MENU SCREEN: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS LINKS 100 Figure 122: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT ION SCREEN (POOL SUBMIT FUNCT ION) 100 Figure 123: POOL SELECT ION SCREEN (W/AVAILABLE POOLS COLUMN ENTRIES) 101 Figure 124: SELECT SINGLE POOLS FUNCT ION 101 Figure 126: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT ION SCREEN (W/POOLS ENTRIES) 102	FIGURE 109: DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN SCREEN: ADD/EDIT RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE)	89
Figure 112: HUD 11710-D Issuer's Mont HLY SUMMARY REPORT (SEARCH FUNCT ION) 93 Figure 113: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/HUD 11714 LINK) 93 Figure 114: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK) 94 Figure 115: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK) 95 Figure 116: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK) 96 Figure 116: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/MENU OPTIONS) 96 Figure 117: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS LINK 96 Figure 118: GMEP LOGIN CREDENT IALS 98 Figure 120: RESULT REPORT 98 Figure 121: GINNIENET MENU SCREEN: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS LINKS 90 Figure 122: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT IONS SCREEN (POOL SUBMIT FUNCT ION) 100 Figure 123: POOL SELECT ION SCREEN (W/AVAILABLE POOLS COLUMN ENTRIES) 101 Figure 124: SELECT SINGLE POOLS FUNCT ION 101 Figure 126: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT ION SCREEN (W/POOLS ENTRIES) 102	FIGURE 110: CONFIRM DELET E RECORDACTION QUERY SCREEN (DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN TRANSFERS)	90
Figure 113: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/HUD 11714 LINK) 93 Figure 114: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK) 94 Figure 115: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK) 95 Figure 116: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK) 96 Figure 116: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/MENU OPTIONS) 96 Figure 117: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS LINK 96 Figure 118: GMEP LOGIN CREDENT IALS 96 Figure 119: AUT HENT ICATION WIT H SECURIDT OKEN. 98 Figure 120: RESULT REPORT. 98 Figure 121: GINNIENET MENU SCREEN: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS LINKS 100 Figure 122: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT IONS SCREEN (POOL SUBMIT FUNCT ION) 100 Figure 123: POOL SELECT ION SCREEN (W/AVAILABLE POOLS COLUMN ENTRIES) 101 Figure 124: SELECT SINGLE POOLS FUNCT ION 101 Figure 126: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT ION SCREEN (W/POOLS ENTRIES) 102	FIGURE 111: DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN TRANSFERS SCREEN (W/OPT IONS CHECKBOXES)	90
FIGURE 114: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK) 94 FIGURE 115: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK) 95 FIGURE 116: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/MENU OPTIONS) 96 FIGURE 117: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS LINK 96 FIGURE 118: GMEP LOGIN CREDENT IALS 98 FIGURE 120: RESULT REPORT 98 FIGURE 121: GINNIENET MENU SCREEN: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS LINKS 98 FIGURE 120: RESULT REPORT 98 FIGURE 121: GINNIENET MENU SCREEN: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS LINKS 100 FIGURE 122: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN (POOL SUBMIT FUNCT ION) 100 FIGURE 123: POOL SELECT ION SCREEN (W/AVAILABLE POOLS COLUMN ENTRIES) 101 FIGURE 124: SELECT SINGLE POOLS FUNCT ION 101 FIGURE 126: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT ION SCREEN (W/POOLS ENTRIES) 102	FIGURE 112: HUD 11710-D ISSUER'S MONT HLY SUMMARY REPORT (SEARCH FUNCT ION)	93
FIGURE 114: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK) 94 FIGURE 115: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK) 95 FIGURE 116: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/MENU OPTIONS) 96 FIGURE 117: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS LINK 96 FIGURE 118: GMEP LOGIN CREDENT IALS 98 FIGURE 120: RESULT REPORT 98 FIGURE 121: GINNIENET MENU SCREEN: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS LINKS 98 FIGURE 120: RESULT REPORT 98 FIGURE 121: GINNIENET MENU SCREEN: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS LINKS 100 FIGURE 122: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN (POOL SUBMIT FUNCT ION) 100 FIGURE 123: POOL SELECT ION SCREEN (W/AVAILABLE POOLS COLUMN ENTRIES) 101 FIGURE 124: SELECT SINGLE POOLS FUNCT ION 101 FIGURE 126: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT ION SCREEN (W/POOLS ENTRIES) 102	FIGURE 113: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/HUD 11714 LINK)	93
Figure 115: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK) 95 Figure 116: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/MENU OPTIONS) 96 Figure 117: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS LINK 96 Figure 118: GMEP LOGIN CREDENT IALS 96 Figure 119: AUT HENT ICATION WIT H SECURIDT OKEN 98 Figure 120: RESULT REPORT 98 Figure 121: GINNIENET MENU SCREEN: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS LINKS 100 Figure 122: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT IONS SCREEN (POOL SUBMIT FUNCT ION) 100 Figure 123: POOL SELECT ION SCREEN (W/AVAILABLE POOLS COLUMN ENTRIES) 101 Figure 124: SELECT SINGLE POOLS FUNCT ION Figure 125: MOVE SELECT ED POOLS FUNCT ION 101 Figure 126: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT ION SCREEN (W/POOLS ENTRIES) 102		
Figure 116: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/MENU OPTIONS)96Figure 117: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS LINK96Figure 118: GMEP Login Credent IALS98Figure 119: Aut hent ication with SecurIDT oken.98Figure 120: Result Report98Figure 121: GINNIENET Menu Screen: Host Communicat Ions Links90Figure 121: GINNIENET Menu Screen: Host Communicat Ions Links100Figure 122: Host Communicat Ions Select Ions Screen (pool Submit Funct Ion)100Figure 123: Pool Select Ion Screen (W/Available Pools Column Entries)101Figure 124: Select Single Pools Funct IonFigure 125: Move Select ed Pools Funct Ion101Figure 126: Host Communicat Ions Select Ion Screen (W/Pools Entries)102		
Figure 117: GinnieNET Main Menu Screen: Host Communicat ions Link 96 Figure 118: GMEP Login Credent ials 98 Figure 119: Aut hent ication with SecurIDt oken 98 Figure 120: Result Report 98 Figure 121: GinnieNET Menu Screen: Host Communicat ions Links 98 Figure 122: Host Communicat ions Select ions Screen (pool Submit Funct ion) 100 Figure 123: Pool Select ion Screen (w/Available Pools Column Entries) 101 Figure 124: Select Single Pools Funct ion Figure 125: Move Select ed Pools Funct ion 101 Figure 126: Host Communicat ions Select ion Screen (w/Pools Entries) 101 101		
Figure 118: GMEP Login Credent IALS98Figure 119: Aut hent ication with SecurIDt oken		
FIGURE 119: AUT HENT ICATION WIT H SECURIDT OKEN		
FIGURE 120: RESULT REPORT 98 FIGURE 121: GINNIENET MENU SCREEN: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS LINKS 100 FIGURE 122: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT IONS SCREEN (POOL SUBMIT FUNCT ION) 100 FIGURE 123: POOL SELECT ION SCREEN (W/AVAILABLE POOLS COLUMN ENTRIES) 101 FIGURE 124: SELECT SINGLE POOLS FUNCT ION FIGURE 125: MOVE SELECT ED POOLS FUNCT ION 101 FIGURE 126: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT ION SCREEN (W/POOLS ENTRIES) 102		
Figure 121: GinnieNET Menu Screen: Host Communicat ions Links 100 Figure 122: Host Communicat ions Select ions Screen (pool Submit Funct ion) 100 Figure 123: Pool Select ion Screen (w/Available Pools Column Entries) 101 Figure 124: Select Single Pools Funct ion Figure 125: Move Select ed Pools Funct ion 101 Figure 126: Host Communicat ions Select ion Screen (w/Pools Entries) 102		
FIGURE 122: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT IONS SCREEN (POOL SUBMIT FUNCT ION) 100 FIGURE 123: POOL SELECT ION SCREEN (W/AVAILABLE POOLS COLUMN ENTRIES) 101 FIGURE 124: SELECT SINGLE POOLS FUNCT ION FIGURE 125: MOVE SELECT ED POOLS FUNCT ION 101 FIGURE 126: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT ION SCREEN (W/POOLS ENTRIES) 102		
FIGURE 123: POOL SELECT ION SCREEN (W/AVAILABLE POOLS COLUMN ENTRIES)		
Figure 124: Select Single Pools Funct ion Figure 125: Move Select ed Pools Funct ion		
FIGURE 126: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT ION SCREEN (W/POOLS ENTRIES)		
HORE 127. ORWEIGHT HOST COMMUNICATIONS TRANSMISSION RESULTS SCREEN (WICH ITEE TRANSMISSIONS) 102		
FIGURE 128: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS LINK		
FIGURE 128: GINNIE/VET MAIN MENU SCREEN. HOST COMMUNICATIONS LINK		
FIGURE 129: HOST COMMUNICATIONS SELECTIONS SCREEN (POOL DELETES)		
FIGURE 130: HOST COMMUNICATIONS SELECTIONS SCREEN (POOL DELETES) 104 FIGURE 131: SELECT SINGLE POOLS FUNCTION FIGURE 132: MOVE SELECTED POOLS FUNCTION 105		
		03

FIGURE 133: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT ION SCREEN (W/POOLS ENTRIES)	. 105
FIGURE 134: GINNIENET HOST COMMUNICATIONS TRANSMISSION RESULTS SCREEN (MULT IPLE TRANSMISSIONS)	. 106
FIGURE 135: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY POOLS DETAIL—11705 SCREEN: (W/TRANSFER-ISSUER ID FIELD)	. 107
FIGURE 136: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER COMMUNICAT IONS OPT ION)	. 108

FIGURE 137: GINNIENET ISSUER COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN	108
FIGURE 138: GINNIENET ISSUER COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN (ADD/DELET E FUNCT ION)	109
FIGURE 139: GINNIENET HOST COMMUNICATIONS TRANSMISSION RESULT S SCREEN (MULT IPLE TRANSMISSIONS)	109
FIGURE 140: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS LINK)	112
FIGURE 141: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN (SEND PREPAYMENT PENALT Y CHECKBOX)	112
FIGURE 142: SEND PREPAYMENT PENALT Y RESULT S SCREEN	113
FIGURE 143: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN (BY INIT IAL CERT IFICAT ION DATE CHECKBOX)	113
FIGURE 144: EXCEEDS POOL RET RIEVAL MAXIMUM DAT E RANGE WARNING MESSAGE	114
FIGURE 145: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN (SELECT POOLS TO RET RIEVE FUNCT ION)	114
FIGURE 146: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN (SELECT POOLS TO RET RIEVE FUNCT ION)	
FIGURE 147: INVEST OR REPORT ING COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT IONS SCREEN (MOVE REPORT S)	115
FIGURE 148: INVEST OR REPORT ING COMMUNICAT IONS: 11714 SUCCESSFUL RESULTS SCREEN	116
FIGURE 149: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS LINK)	117
FIGURE 150: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN (ISSUER/CUST ODIAN RECERT IFICAT ION)	117
FIGURE 151: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN (SELECT ISSUER / CUST ODIAN RECERT IFICAT ION FUNCT	ION)
FIGURE 152: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT IONS SCREEN (MOVE REPORT S)	118
FIGURE 153: FIGURE CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS: SUBMIT SUCCESSFUL RESULTS SCREEN	119
FIGURE 154: GINNIENET ON THE WEB: INVEST OR REPORT ING COMMUNICATIONS OPTIONS SCREEN	
FIGURE 155 : CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT IONS SCREEN	120
FIGURE 156: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS - RECERT IFICAT IONS CREAT E LIST MANUALLY	120
FIGURE 157: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT IONS SCREEN	121
FIGURE 158: IMPORT LAYOUT	122
FIGURE 159: IMPORT TAB	122
FIGURE 160: IMPORT COMPLET ED NOT IFICAT ION	123
FIGURE 161: GINNIENET HOST COMMUNICAT IONS RESULT REPORT (FOR JOB NUMBER 2025)	123
FIGURE 162: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS LINK)	124
FIGURE 163: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN (DOCUMENT/CUST ODIAN TRANSFER)	125
FIGURE 164: SELECT TRANSFER/MERGER REQUEST S TO BE SUBMITT ED SCREEN	125
FIGURE 165: SELECT TRANSFER/MERGER REQUEST S TO BE SUBMITT ED SCREEN (MOVE REPORTS)	126
FIGURE 166: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS: SUBMIT SUCCESSFUL RESULTS SCREEN	126
FIGURE 167: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS LINK)	127
FIGURE 168: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN (DOCUMENT/CUST ODIAN MERGER)	127
FIGURE 169: SELECT TRANSFER/MERGER REQUEST S TO BE SUBMITT ED SCREEN	128
FIGURE 170: SELECT TRANSFER/MERGER REQUEST S TO BE SUBMITT ED SCREEN (MOVE REPORTS)	128
FIGURE 171: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS: QUARTCERT SUCCESSFUL RESULT S SCREEN	
FIGURE 172: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/NEW POOL PROCESSING LINK)	130
FIGURE 173: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN: SCHEDULE OF SUBSCRIBERS—11705 LINK)	132
FIGURE 174: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN: SCHEDULE OF SUBSCRIBERS—11705 LINK)	
FIGURE 175: FILE DOWNLOAD SCREEN)	
FIGURE 176: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN: SCHEDULE OF SUBSCRIBERS—11705 LINK)	
FIGURE 177: SCHEDULE OF SUBSCRIBERS—11705 SELECT ION SCREEN:)	
FIGURE 178: PRINT REQUEST MESSAGE LOG DISPLAY	
FIGURE 179: FILE DOWNLOAD SCREEN)	
	-

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1 HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS	1
TABLE 2: FRB SUBSCRIBER SCREEN FIELD NAMES AND DESCRIPT ION	19
TABLE 3 SINGLE FAMILY POOL DET AILS—11705 SCREEN ELEMENT S	23
TABLE 4 GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY POOLS DETAIL—11705 SCREEN (FORM ELEMENT S)	
TABLE 5: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY MORT GAGE DET AILS - 11706 SCREEN (FORM ELEMENT S)	
TABLE 6 GINNIENET ARM POOL SCREEN (FORM ELEMENT S)	
TABLE 7: VALID ENT RY FOR ARM POOLS TABLE MAT RIX	39
TABLE 8 FHA SINGLE FAMILY CASE NUMBER (CASE NUMBER DESCRIPT ION)	48
Table 9: FHA Single Family Case Number (Case Number Examples)	48
TABLE 10: FHA MULT I-FAMILY CASE NUMBER (CASE NUMBER DESCRIPT ION)	
TABLE 11: FHA MULT I-FAMILY CASE NUMBER (CASE NUMBER EXAMPLES)	48
TABLE 12 FHA TIT LE 1 CASE NUMBER (CASE NUMBER DESCRIPT ION)	
TABLE 13: FHA VA LOAN NUMBER (CASE NUMBER EXAMPLES)	49
Table 14 FHA RHS Case Number (Case Number Examples)	49
TABLE 15 FHA PIH CASE NUMBER (CASE NUMBER EXAMPLES)	
TABLE 16: MANUFACT URED HOME LOAN POOLS (MHL): FIELD DEFINIT IONS	49
TABLE 17 GRADUAT ED PAYMENT MORT GAGE POOL (GPM): PLAN TYPES	
TABLE 18: FRB SUBSCRIBER SCREEN ELEMENT S MATRIX	56
TABLE 19: FRB SUBSCRIBER SEARCH FORM ELEMENT S MAT RIX	57
TABLE 20 APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S SCREEN: WARNING AND FAT AL ERRORS MESSAGE DESCRIPT IONS	64
TABLE 21 GINNIE MAE EDIT REPORT ERROR MESSAGES	65
TABLE 22: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY PROCESSING POOL DET AILS SCREEN (FORM ELEMENTS)	66
TABLE 23: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY PROCESSING POOL DET AILS (11705) SCREEN (FORM ELEMENT S)	67
TABLE 24: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY PROCESSING MORT GAGE DET AILS (11705) SCREEN (FORM ELEMENTS)	71
TABLE 25: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (FORM ELEMENT S)	75
TABLE 26: RECERT IFICAT ION FINALS DEFINIT IONS MAT RIX	76
TABLE 27: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION DET AILS SCREEN (FIELD ELEMENT S)	76
TABLE 28 APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S SCREEN: WARNING AND FAT AL ERRORS MESSAGE DESCRIPT IONS	
TABLE 29 APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S—RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (FORM ELEMENT S)	84
TABLE 30 HUD 11708 SCREEN (FORM ELEMENT S).	85
TABLE 31: DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN TRANSFERS SCREEN (FORM ELEMENT S)	88
TABLE 32 GINNIENET ON THE WEB INVEST OR REPORT TYPES	92
TABLE 33: HUD 11710-D ISSUER'S MONT HLY SUMMARY REPORT SCREEN (FORM ELEMENT S)	92
Table 34 HUD 11714 Screen (Field Ent it ies)	94
TABLE 35: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS MENU OPT IONS	96
TABLE 36: ISSUER COMMUNICAT IONS MENU OPTIONS.	99
TABLE 37: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS MENU OPTIONS	110
TABLE 38: IMPORT LAYOUT OPTIONS	121
TABLE 39 DOCUMENT TERMS, DEFINIT IONS, AND ACRONYMS	136

1 GENERAL INFORMATION - SECURITY

1.1 GINNIENET SECURITY

There are two types of users for GinnieNET On The Web:

- Data Entry user does data entry, data imports and generates reports.
- Authorized Signer has network access and initiates communication with the network by sending and/or receiving pools, inquiries, etc. The Data Entry user may also be granted access as an authorized signer.

Requesting access to MGM:

Please consult the following resources to gain access to the MyGinnieMae Portal and the User Guide which will assist you with step by step instructions on navigating the MGM Portal:

<u>Registering for an Account</u> <u>Logging Into MyGinnieMae and Accessing Applications</u> <u>Registering with Oracle Mobile Authenticator</u> <u>MyGinnieMae Portal Getting Started User Guide</u>

There is no installation required. To access Ginnie*NET* On The Web from your internet browser, type <u>https://my.ginniemae.gov/</u> This URL will take you to MyGinnieMae Portal.

1.2 HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS

Equipment must meet the following minimum configuration requirements for acceptable GinnieNET performance.

EQUIPMENT	User
Operating Systems	Windows XP, Windows Vista, Windows 7 and Windows 8.
Memory	256 MB
Hard Drive	45 MB
Miscellaneous Requirements	High Speed Internet Connection
	Internet Explorer (32-bit versions only) 6 through 11
	Mouse
	Available USB Port
	Adobe Acrobat Reader (free download)
Recommended Screen Resolution	Minimum: 1152x864

TABLE 1 HARDWARE AND SOFT WARE REQUIREMENT S

Ginnie*NET* Customer Service is available from 8:30 AM to 7:00 PM EST. Our Customer Service department will answer question pertinent to hardware and software problems, including the SecurID Token enrollment, installation and communications. The toll free number and email address is:

1-833-GNMA HELP / 1-833-466-2435 <u>Portal Help</u>

GinnieNET Customer Service is closed on all Federal and Bank holidays.

1.3 DOCUMENT TERMS, DEFINITIONS, ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

A list of all terms, definitions, acronyms and abbreviations used in context within this Ginnie*NET* ISF Training Guide document may be viewed in full in Appendix A.

2 SECURID TOKEN

2.1 OBTAIN GMEP LOGIN AND PAS SWORD

- Complete the Ginnie Mae Systems Access Issuer User Registration Form found on the Ginnie Mae's 2015 Modernization webpage: <u>http://ginniemae.gov/doing_business_with_ginniemae/modernization/Pages/default.aspx.</u>
- 2. Submit the request form to one of your Security Officers. Your Security Officer will process the request and provide your GMEP User ID and initial password.

2.2 OBTAIN AND ACTIVATE SECURID TOKEN

- 1. Complete the SecurID Token Request Form found on the Ginnie Mae's 2015 Modernization webpage at: <u>http://ginniemae.gov/doing_business_with_ginniemae/modernization/Pages/default.aspx</u>.
- 2. Submit the request form to one of your Security Officers.
- 3. Your Security Officer will process the request and send you your assigned SecurID Token once approved by Ginnie Mae Relationship Services.
- 4. To activate your SecurID Token after receiving it, contact the SecurID Client Assistance Center at 800-332-4550 (Option 8).
- 5. Log in to GMEP to validate the SecurID Token and receive your 4 digit PIN. Additional instructions on how to enable and validate your SecurID Token are available on Ginnie Mae's website

2.3 COMPLETE VERIFICATION IN GMEP

- 1. Log into MyGinnieMae at https://my.ginniemae.gov/.
- 2. Navigate to Tools
- 3. Click the IPMS link and navigate to the Verify Role Assignment option.

			ê	🖄 Communities 🗸	🛱 Tools 🗸	W Knowledge Center
Applications			Bookmarks 🖉 E	Edit		
RFS	IPMS	Other Applications	Bloomberg			
eNOTE	CM	GinnieNET	eMBS			
	MAMS	MFPDM	FHA Connection			
	Report Center		FHA Website			
	RPN		Fitchratings			
	SecurID Token Validation		Ginnie Mae			
	Submission Center		HUD			
	Verify Role Assignment		HUD Locator			
			Issuer Calendar			
			MBA			
			MBS - DD			
			MBS - GA			
			MBS Guide			
			MBS - MDS			
			Pay.gov			
			Rural Housing			
			VA - HUD			
			VALERI			
	1.A. (79)					

FIGURE 1: VERIFY AUTHORIZED GINNIENET SIGNER ROLE

- 4. Enter a User ID.
- 5. Enter a Company ID number.
- 6. Click the Display button.



FIGURE 2: VERIFY USER ASSIGNMENT SCREEN

The validation flag indicates the overall status of the validation. A red indicates at least one validation resulted in a failure and green indicates that you have successfully passed all validations. Details for each validation and the associated result can be found in the grid displayed on the screen.

Ginnie Mae Our Guaranty Matters ENTERPRISE PORTAL				
PROCESSING	& SERVICING - REPORT CENTER	VERIFY ROLE ASSIGNMEN		
User ID : I_TestUser	Company ID : 1234	Display		
	GINNIENET SIGNER ROLE 🚩			
Result	Validation			
Failed	Overall Validation Failed			
Success	Userid is Active			
-	Securid Token Role is Active			
Success	GNET Authorized Role is not found			
	GNET Authorized Role is not found			
Failed	GNET Authorized Role is not found Organization is Active			
Failed Success				
Failed Success Success	Organization is Active			
Success Failed Success Failed Failed	Organization is Active OrgID assignment is Active			

FIGURE 3: VALIDAT ION RESULT S SCREEN

3 MAINTENANCE

The Ginnie*NET* Maintenance functions are navigated via Reference Table Maintenance and User Record Maintenance. Reference tables provide lists to choose from and supplemental information that needs to be included on New Pool and Mortgage records. Reference tables include the following information:

- Master Agreements
- Subservicer
- Custodian
- FRB Subscriber

A Main Menu - M	licrosoft Internet Explorer	
Eile Edit View Fa		
Geack • 🔘 · 🖻	🗈 😰 🐔 🖓 Search 👷 Favorites 🐵 😥 - 🖕 🖼 - 💭 🖸	
Address () https://www	w.ginnienet.net/GinnieNET/start.aspx	💌 🛃 Go
	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1500)	2
	GinnieNET On The Web	Logout
	Main Menu	CORDE
Doroz He Passwood Saled Actors Lines	Data Entry/Review Bata Export/Import Host Communications Reports Maintenance Security Administration	

FIGURE 20: GINNIENET ON T HE WEB MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/MAINT ENANCE LINK)

Important Note: This information is updated in Ginnie*NET* based on what was approved on the MAMS/ePortal. The Issuer has only the ability to view an account.

To begin the view Master Agreement process, the Enrollment Administrator will log onto <u>https://my.ginniemae.gov/</u>and enter their assigned MyGinnieMae User ID and password. The MyGinnieMae Portal screen will display.

3.1 MAS TER AGREEMENTS

A Master Agreement is a set of documents, prepared by an Issuer that eliminates the redundant use of forms **HUD 11707**, **11709**, **11715** and **11720**. This initiative was the foundation for paperless pools. The Master Agreement documents define the relationships and responsibilities of the Issuer, the Subservicer, and the Document Custodians.

4.1.1 View a Master Agreement Record

[Step 1] From the Main Menu screen, click the Maintenance link.

Ginnie Mae		eNET Or aster Agre				Return to Main Me
ange My Password ect Active Jasuer						
	Account	Accounts	Bank ID	Effective Start Date	Effective End Date	
	Type	45987131153	011000951		1/1/1901	
	P81	45987131687	011000951	2	1/1/1901	
	P&1	9109300013			1/1/1901	
	T&I	0105004570			1/1/1901	
	T&I T&I	64647137795 64671385746	011000951		1/1/1901	
	Tal	949/1385/49	011000951		1/1/1901	

[Step 2] Click the Master Agreements link. The Master Agreements screen will be displayed.

FIGURE 21: GINNIENET MAST ER AGREEMENT S SCREEN

4.2 SUBCONTRACT SERVICER (SUBS ERVICER)

An approved Ginnie Mae Issuer that, with Ginnie Mae's prior written approval, services the mortgages in a pool, or loan package, under a subcontract with the Ginnie Mae Issuer that is responsible for the pool or loan package.

Important Note: This information is updated in Ginnie*NET* based on what was approved on MAMS/ePortal. The Issuer has only the ability to view an account.

4.2.1 View a Subservicer Record

[Step 1] From the Main Menu screen, click the Maintenance link.

[Step 2] Click the Subservicer link. The Subservicer screen will be displayed.

Ginnie Mae	GinnieNET On The Web Subservicer	Logout Beturn to Main Metru
Change Mar Prosword Safets Lactor Issuer	Subservicer/Effective Start Date Effective End Date 1766 3355	

FIGURE 22: GINNIENET SUBSCRIBER SCREEN

4.3 CUS TODIAN

Important Note: This information is updated in Ginnie*NET* based on what was approved on MAMS/ePortal. The Issuer has only the ability to view an account.

4.3.1 View a Custodian record

[Step 1] From the Main Menu screen, click the Maintenance link.

[Step 2] Click the Custodian link. The Custodian screen will be displayed.

	Custodia	n#				Effective Start Date Effective End Date	
hange My Password efect Active Insuer	000038	Name JPMorgan Test Custodiar Address 4 New York Plaza City Any City	State NY	zip	10004		
	000039	Name BANK OF NEW YORK Address 4 NEW YORK PLAZA 171 City NEW YORK	TH FL State NY	zip	10004		
	000603	Name Bank of New York Address 1000 OLIVE ROAD City MONROE	State LA	zip	12354		
	000464	Name Citibanik, NA Address 2 Citibanik Drive City San Juan	State PR	zip	00926		
	000429	Name FIRST BANK Address PURTO City PURO	State RI	zip	10041		
	000487	Name UYYYGB Address KKL City LKKHJ	State MN	zin	12365		



4.4 FEDERAL RES ERVE BANK (FRB) SUBSCRIBER

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York is the depository for Ginnie Mae new pool issues. The total position of all clearing banks must equal the Pool Original Aggregate Amount (OAA).

The FRB Subscriber screen, for the various pool types, will default to FRBNY as the investor for each pool. The FRB Subscriber screen must also show the FRB clearing bank account information for each member of the Federal Reserve Bank (s) accepting delivery of either the complete pool or any portion of the pool. If more than one investor has purchased a beneficial ownership share in a pool, which results in a number of different clearing banks designated to take delivery, the FRB Subscriber screen must be completed for all such clearing banks with the complete and accurate account information for each one. *If not, there could be a delay in the pool's delivery*.

FIELD NAME DESCRIPTION	
ABA# The account number assigned to the participant. Required	
Deliver to:	The name of the FRB participant. Required, (e.g., cust/g12345/)

TABLE 2: FRB SUBSCRIBER SCREEN FIELD NAMES AND DESCRIPT ION

4.4.1 Add an FRB Subscriber Record

[Step 1] From the Main Menu screen, click the Maintenance link.

Ginnie	Welcome MARIBEL CANAAN (1500) Compositive Matters Welcome MARIBEL CANAAN (1500) GinnieNET On The Web Main Menu	Logout
Change My Personal Select Active Issue	 Data Entry/Review Data Export/Import Host Communications Reports Maintenance Maintenance Subsocier Custolian FBS Subsocier Loans with Annex-Special Disclosures Loans with Son Level Payment Provision Security Administration 	

FIGURE 24: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/FRB SUBSCRIBER LINK)

[Step 2] Click the FRB Subscriber link. The FRB Subscriber screen will display.

Subscriber M	aintenance - Microsoft Internet Exp	lorer	E 8 🛛
Eile Edit ⊻iew I	Syvorites Iools Holp		<u></u>
GBack · O ·	🖹 🗟 🐔 🔎 Search 🔅 Favorites 🙆 🎯 - 🍇	🗷 · 🖵 🖸	
Address a https://w	ww.ginnienet.net/GinnieNET/FrbSubscriber/FrbSubrMa	in.aspx	💌 🛃 GO
	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1502)		2
	Ginr	ieNET On The Web	Logout
		FRB Subscriber	Return to Main Menu
Queron Mr. Parsmond Select Active Issuer		No record found III Add a new record : ADA# Detwer To Add	

FIGURE 25: GINNIENET FRB SUBSCRIBER SCREEN

[Step 3] Enter the nine-digit ABA# and the Deliver to (Clearing Bank's Name) information in each respective field ensuring correct entry.

[*Step 4*] Click the Add button to add the new FRB Subscriber record to the system. When the record has been successfully been saved to the system, the confirmation message will be displayed.

	ABA#	Deliver To	
Edit	123456666	JPMCHASE/CUST/G08113	Delete
	l <i>a new re</i> ABA#	cord :	
Deli	ver To	ved Successfully!	

FIGURE 26: CONFIRM DELET E RECORD ACTION QUERY SCREEN (CUST ODIAN)

<u>No TE</u>: Selecting the Return to Main Menu link in the upper right-hand corner will return to the previous Main Menu screen, while selecting the Logout link option will exit out of Ginnie*NET* completely.

4.4.2 Edit an FRB Subscriber Record

- [Step 1] From the Main Menu screen, click the Maintenance link.
- [Step 2] Click the FRB Subscriber link. The FRB Subscriber screen will display with a listing of all records entered in the system at that time.

	<u>ABA#</u>	Deliver To	
<u>Edit</u>	123456666	JPMCHASE/CUST/G08113	<u>Delete</u>
	ABA#	cord :	
Deliv	ver To		

FIGURE 27: GINNIENET FRB SUBSCRIBER SCREEN

- [Step 3] Select the desired FRB Subscriber record you now wish to edit and click the Edit link adjacent to the list item.
- [Step 4] Enter/update the FRB Subscriber record as needed and click the Update link. The new FRB Subscriber record will be added to the system and a system message will display to indicate the success of the Edit Record action.

4.4.3 Delete an FRB Subscriber Record

- [Step 1] From the Main Menu screen, click the Maintenance link.
- [Step 2] Click the FRB Subscriber link. The FRB Subscriber screen will display with a listing of all records entered in the system at that time.

	intanace - Microsoft Intern	et Explorer	
	Favorites Icols Help		
O Back • O	🗟 🗟 ổ 🔎 Search 🔶 Favorites 🍕) 🖉 • 🖗 🗷 • 🖵 🖸	
Address https://w	ww.ginnienet.net/GinnieNET/Custodian/Cu	stodianMain.aspx	💌 🛃 Go
	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1502)	~
	records recessions and	GinnieNET On The Web	
		Custodian	Return to Main Menu
			FICTURE TO INVESTIGATION
Change My Password Select Active Issuer		Custodian# Name Bank of New York	
Select Active Issuer		Edd 000115 Address 1080 OLIVE ROAD Delete	
		City NEW YORK State NY zip 11000	
		Add a new record :	
		Custodian#	
		Name	
		Address	
		City State Zip	
		Add Saved Successfully!	
		Saved Successionly:	

FIGURE 28: GINNIENET FRB SUBSCRIBER SCREEN (DELET E RECORD FUNCT ION)

- [Step 3] Select the desired FRB Subscriber record you now wish to delete and click the Delete link adjacent to the list item.
- [Step 4] The system will request deletion confirmation.

Micros	oft Internet Explorer 🔀
2	Do you wish to delete this record?
0	OK Cancel

FIGURE 29: CONFIRM DELET E RECORD ACTION QUERY SCREEN (FRB SUBSCRIBER)

- [*Step 5*] Click the OK button to confirm the deletion or click the Cancel button to terminate the deletion action and return to the FRB Subscriber screen.
- [*Step 6*] The system will confirm the success of the deletion action with a system-generated message, and return back to the FRB Subscriber screen.

5 New PoolProcessing—Single Family

5.1 **POOL DETAIL INFORMATION**

Securities are prepared and delivered in accordance with instructions provided by the Issuer on the form *HUD 11705, Schedule of Subscribers and Ginnie Mae Guaranty Agreement.*

All Ginnie Mae securities are settled through the FRB (Federal Reserve Bank), acting as Ginnie Mae's Depository.

Single Family new pool information required on form HUD 11705, Schedule of Subscribers is entered on the Single Family Pool Details (11705) page in GinnieNET. A pool record must be created before Mortgage Detail records or FRB Subscriber data can be added. The fields on the Single Family Pool Details (11705) record are required for both data entry or system-generated.

The matrix, shown on the following page, lists the fields on the *Ginnie Mae Single Family Pool Details* (11705) data entry form in the order that they appear on the page. This page also allows you to Add/Edit Totals (Mortgage Summary) Information. For additional information, refer to the *Ginnie Mae Mortgage-Backed Securities Guide*

5500.3 and/or the Glossary of Terms.

5.1.1 Restrictions

Issuers can edit records only when the Transfer Status has been defined as New Pool, Rejected or Deleted.

Elle Edit View Far		oft Internet Explor						
O Back . O . E	🗈 🐔 🔎 Search	🖈 Favorites 🕘 🎰 🔕	🗷 · 🖵 🖸					
Address A https://www	.ginnienet.net/GinnieN	ET/NPP_SF_Pool/SPMain.asp	DK .					- 0
J	Velcome VICKY I	MMARAJH (1500)						
		Gir	nieNET On The W	Veb				Logout
		Singl	e-family Pool Details - 1	1705			Beturn to	Main Mersy
Change My Password				Save Cancel			Back to Search Page	
Chande My Password Select Active Lister Page Help	Poola	Issue Type:	Pool Type		· Issue Da	ate: 01/01/2008 🛩 [Validate Header	
		MPT			Entrator	Not Passed		
		ETH		1	Transfer Status	New Fobl		
		Description			Losno #			
		Signed By			Issue Date	01/01/2008 2		
		tasuer (D/Name) 1	500 EQUIBANK N. A.		Maturity Date:			
		Oustodian Diltame:			Initial Pay Date			
		Mortgage Interest Rate:	10 L		Unpaid Batance Date:			
		Gecunty Rate:	Decunty Change Date:		Getternerit Date			
		044	Amortization Mathod	Terms	Subserviser#			
		PoirTaxID	Security Rule Margin					
			Dond Finance Show	PALACIAID: 1				
				T/AI Accet/ID/	2	More		
				Change Header				



5.1.2 Single Family Pool Details—11705 Screen Elements

TABLE 3 SINGLE FAMILY POOL DET AILS—11705 SCREEN ELEMENT S

FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
Pool #	The Single Family Pool Number is a required field, unique, and either must be a six-digit number (first digit not "0") or it must begin with two letters (first letter not "M" or "P") and then followed by 4 digits. The number is pre-assigned by Ginnie Mae. If the Pool Number is under 920000, the first digit must be '8' for ARM pool type entry.
Issue Type	Designates whether a pool is a Ginnie Mae I, Ginnie Mae II pool or a loan package. Always equal to X (Ginnie Mae I), C (Ginnie Mae II Custom), or M (Ginnie Mae II Loan Package to be included in a Multiple Issuer Pool)
Pool Type	Single Family Pool Types describe the type of mortgage collateral backing the pool. These include ARM-CMT Pools (AR and AQ, AT, AF, FT, AS, AX); ARM-LIBOR Pools (RL and TL, FL, FB, SL, XL, QL) and single family Pools to include SF, FS, BD, JM, GA, GD, GP, MH, RG and SN. Pool Type is required. See also Single Family Pool Types in the Glossary.
Index Type	CMT/LIBOR Index Type is required for ARM Pool Type. (Automatically generated when the pool header is validated).
Type of ARM Notes	Type of ARM Notes is displayed for ARM Pools only. (Automatically generated when the pool header is validated).
Cap Structure	Cap structure is displayed for ARM Pools only. (Automatically generated when the pool header is validated).
Look-back Period	Look-back Period is a required field and available for ARM pools only.
MIP #	Multiple Issuer Pool Number
File Transmission Number (FTN)	When transmitting a pool record, GinnieNET creates and appends a 32-character FTN prior to sending the pool to the GinnieNET Network. This number is used to identify the pool on the network, and by the Custodian to retrieve the pool off of the network. A unique FTN is created for each pool. This field is system-generated during transmission of pool data, which is performed in the GinnieNET Communications function. See also Glossary of Terms—File Transmission Number for more information.
Signed by	Identifies the person responsible for transmitting the pool. This individual must be listed on the form HUD 11702.
Issuer Name & Number	The legal name of the Issuer and the four-digit number assigned to that Issuer. System-generated by GinnieNET based on software initialization. See Glossary of Terms, Issuer and Issuer Number.
Custodian ID	The Custodian ID is a six-digit number chosen from the drop-down list by selecting the down-button. The Custodian Record must be added to the system before it can be used on a Pool Details record. See section on Custodian Maintenance. This field is initially OPTIONAL, but ultimately REQUIRED. The user will be allowed to save a new pool record without entering the Custodian ID; however, you cannot transmit the record until the Custodian is identified. The Custodian ID represents "a financial institution that holds the required documents relating to pooled mortgages for the life of a Ginnie Mae pool or loan package or until it is replaced by another such institution."
Custodian Name	The legal name of the Document Custodian. The name is retrieved by the system from the Custodian Record, based on the Custodian ID.
Mortgage Interest Rate	The interest rate on the mortgage(s) that make up the pool. This field is retrieved by the system from Mortgage Details records when the pool mortgage data is added.
Security Rate	The rate of interest payable by the Issuer to the security holders. The Security Interest Rate is required and accepts five (5) digits.
Security Change Date	The Security change Interest Rate is required and accepts five (5) digits.

	GINNIENET ISF TRAINING GUIDE
OAA	The Original Aggregate Amount (OAA) of the pool based on the sum of the unpaid balances of the mortgages used to collateralize the pool. This field is system-generated when Mortgage Detail records are added for the pool.
Amortization Method	The Amortization method for all pools is "CD" for Concurrent Dates and "IR" for Internal Reserve. This field is system-generated.
Term	The number of years until the pool matures. The Pool Term field accepts entries up to 40.
Pool Tax ID	The tax identification number assigned to the pool, if available. This is mandatory for issue type X and
Security Rate Margin	Security Rate Margin is required for adjustable and custom pools type.
Edit Status	The Edit Status of the record is system-generated. It is Updated during data entry and completed during Transmission of pool data, which is performed in the Ginnie <i>NET</i> Communications function.
Transfer Status	The Transfer Status of the record is system-generated. It is completed during transmission of pool data, which is performed in the Ginnie <i>NET</i> Communications function.
Issue Date	The date from which a mortgage-backed securities pool issued under the Ginnie Mae mortgage- backed securities program accrues interest. The Issue Date for such pools is always the first calendar day of the month and month of issue.
Maturity Date	The last payment date for a mortgage-backed securities pool issued under the Ginnie Mae MBS program. Maturity Dates are always on the fifteenth of the month for Ginnie Mae I pools and the twentieth of the month Ginnie Mae II pools. The field uses a MM/YYYY format, (e.g., 02/2035). The day (15) will be entered for the user. <i>Required</i> .
Initial Pay Date	The date of the first security payment (system-generated).
Unpaid Balance Date	The next mortgage payment date (system-generated).
Settlement Date	The date on which Issuers execute settlement with their purchaser (investor). <i>Required for all pools</i> .
	When saving the pool record, the system will check to make sure that the Settlement Date is greater than or equal to the Issue Date and more than or equal to the Current Date. In addition, the Settlement Date must be within the same month as the Issue Date. If the Settlement Date does not meet these conditions, the system will warn the user and/or change it.
Subservicer #	The ID number of the Issuer servicing the mortgages. Optional: If this field <i>is</i> entered, be sure that the appropriate Master Agreements are on file with the Pool Processing Agent.
	Choose a Subservicer # from the drop-down list of Master Agreement Accounts by Selecting the down- arrow. When you choose a Subservicer # from the list, the P&I Account#, P&I ID #, T&I Account #, and T&I ID # fields will be automatically filled in.
	Master Agreement Account Information must exist in the Master Agreements table before it can be entered on a pool record. (See Section 4.1 Master Agreements)
P&I Account Number and ID	The non-interest bearing account that an Issuer maintains with a financial institution into which account the Issuer deposits P&I collected from individual mortgagors for loans included in Ginnie Mae pools. This account information must match the information on the hardcopy Master Agreements at the PPA. System-generated after selection of Subservicer #. This account is also known as the P&I Custodial Account.
T&I Account Number and ID	The T&I Account is an account that an Issuer maintains with a financial institution into which the Issuer places the escrowed funds to be used to pay real estate taxes and hazard insurance premiums on property pledged as collateral for mortgages included in pools. This account must match the information on the hardcopy Master Agreements at the PPA. System-generated after selection of Subservicer #.

5.1.3 Accessing the Pool Data Entry Screen

	Microsoft Internet Explorer	
	Favorites Iools Help Image: Search + Favorites Image: Search + Favorite	
	M Z G / Search Stravorius C / C	V 🗗 G
garess entips://	www.ginnenet.net/sinnieweit/start.aspx	💌 🄁 G
	Welcome VICKY M.MARAJH (1500)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	Logout
	Main Menu	
hange My Password		
elect Active Issuer	□ Data Entry/Review	
	New Pool Processing	
	Single Family Processing	
	Multifamily Processing	
	Investor Reporting	
	Data Export/Import	
	 Host Communications Reports 	
	Maintenance	
	■ Security Administration	
	- Security Administration	

FIGURE 31: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/DAT A ENT RY REVIEW SELECT ION)

- [Step 1] From the Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.
- [Step 2] Click the New Pool Processing link.
- [Step 3] Click the Single Family Processing link. The Single Family Pools Detail—11705 screen will display.

5.1.4 Search a Pool Record

- [Step 1] From the Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.
- [*Step 2*] Click the New Pool Processing link.
- [Step 3] Click the Single Family Processing link. The Single Family Pools Detail—11705 screen will display.

	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1500) CinnieNET On The Web Single-family Pool Details - 11705 ReturninMen M Costo factor livee Pool: ReturninMen M Costo factor livee Costo factor Not Selected Transfer Blates: Not Selected Transfer Blates: Not Selected	Veste https://www.gmienet.net/GmieldETAPP_SF_Pool/SFMain.aspx Welcome: VECKY MMARAJH (JS00) ClinileNET On The Web Single-family Pool Details - 11705 tetran to Mee More Fool# Pool Poel#	Edit Yiew Favorites Iools Help	
Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1500) ClinnieNET On The Web Single-family Pool Details - 11705 extended for the biology Pool Issue Type: Not Selected Pool Type: Not Selected Issue Type: Not Selected It was selected It	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1500) CinnieNET On The Web Single-family Pool Details - 11705 ReturninMen M Costo factor livee Pool: ReturninMen M Costo factor livee Costo factor Not Selected Transfer Blates: Not Selected Transfer Blates: Not Selected	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1500) GinnieNET On The Web Loosed Single-family Pool Datails - 11705 Return to Men More Pooin Issue Type: Not Selected Pool Type: Not Selected Convolution:	k • 🗇 · 🖻 🖹 🏠 🔑 Search 💅	
CinnieNET On The Web Single-family Pool Details - 11705 EducationAlian More Pool ISSue Type: Not Selected Pool Pool Not Selected Voto Selec	CinneleNET On The Web Las Single-family Pool Details - 11705 Between two Mer Pairwood Rec Addres Loan Pool # Pool	Clinnie/NET On The Web Lucan Single-family Pool Details - 11705 tictum home MeParoved Additional load Addition	https://www.ginnienet.net/GinnieNET	*
Single-family Pool Details - 11705	Single-family Pool Details - 11705 Between two Market Mark	Single-family Pool Details - 11705 Education Children Josef Alexandren State Type: Not Selected V Pool Type: Not Selected V Custodiant: Not Selected V Custodiant: Not Selected V Transformations: Not Selected V (name Date will be grandwed)	Welcome VICKY M	
Single-family Pool Details - 11705 Between textment to Mean More Pool Pool Pool Pool Pool Pool Pool Pool	Single-family Pool Details - 11705 Betwento Manuel Pool# Pool# Pool# Pool# Pool	Single-family Pool Datails - 11705 Education Income Pool Pool Po		Lowed
listue Type: Not Stitected ♥ Help: Pool Type: Not Selected ♥ Custodian#: Not Selected ♥ forse Date: 01 ♥)pr/2008 ♥	oner McDanend dissue Type: Not Schecked ♥ Pool Type: Not Schecked ♥ Custodianer: Not Schecked ♥ Score Ode: Ot ♥joir(2000 ♥ Transfer Status: Not Schecked ♥	Issue Type: Not Selected v Pool Type: Not Selected v Cutotion:ref Not Selected v Issue Type: Not Selected v Cutotion:ref Not Selected v Transfer Rahms: Not Selected v Claser Date When Selected v Not Selected v		
(Addentioner Hidde PosiType: Not Selected ♥ Cutotioliser) Not Selected ♥ Cutotioliser) Not Selected ♥ Cutotioliser) Not Selected ♥	et debrinner er Help Pool Type: Not Schuched ❤ Custodian#: Not Schuched ❤ Not Schuched ❤ Isoue Duie: 01 ♥/join/2008 ♥ Transfer Status: Not Selected ❤	Charlene tuom Charlene tuom Issue Type: Not Selected Pool Type: Not Selected Custodiant: Not Selected Transformation Transformation Charlene tuom	to Parrowed	
PostType: Not Selected Custodian#: Not Selected Issue Date: 01 Joint 2008	Posi Type: Not Selected → Custodian#: Not Selected → Isoue Due: OI → join/2008 → Transfer Status: Not Selected →	Posil Type: Not Selected ∞ Custodian# Not Selected ∞ Ispraw Date: D1 ∞ [on1 (2008 ∞) Transfer Status: Not Selected ∞ (have Date with the ignored when Position is greating)	form lucium	
Tossue Dute: 01 vjot/2008 v	tissue Dute: Transfer Status: Not Selected ✓	Issue Dute: DI w/or1(2000 v) Transfer Status: Not Selected v (have Dute with be general when Poull is specified.)		
	Transfer Status: Not Selected 🛩	Transform Staturs: Not Selected v (house Date with be ignored when Poull is specified.)		
		(Issue Date will be ignored when Pool is specified.)		
		Search New		
Search New	(Search (new)			

FIGURE 32: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY PROCESSING SCREEN (W/ SEARCH FIELD ENTITIES)

[Step 4] On the Single Family Pools Detail—11705 Search screen, enter the information that will be used to identify the record(s) you now wish to search. Click the down arrow [] adjacent to each search field to select either a Pool Number, Issue Type, Pool Type, Custodian #, Issue Date, or Transfer Status and add to the respective search fields to refine the search argument.

NOTE: An Issue Date must be selected when a Pool Number is not entered.

The more information entered in the search argument or criteria, the more likely the query results will focus on the record item(s) you wish to view.

[Step 5] Click the Search button to retrieve the record(s) set in the initial search argument. When the desired record item(s) display in the results area, the system will switch the view to Search Results Page Only if the search returns multiple record results. If the search returns only one record, Ginnie*NET* will switch the view to Details Page directly.

5.1.5 Add a Pool Record

ddress) https://www	.ginnienet.net/GinnieNET/NPP_SF_Pool/SFMain.arp	×				~
и		nieNET On The W				Loaduat Exeturn to March Mercu
hange My Password elect Active Issuer age Help			Sava Cancel		Back to Search Page	
age Help	Poole 651000 leque	Type: X 💌	Pool Type: SE	Issue Date: 01/01/2008	Validate Header	
	MP#.			Edit Stalus Not P	assed	
	FTN]	Transfer Status, New I	Pibot	
	Description			Loins#		
	Gignad Dy]		fearure Date: 01/01	/2008 (%)	
	Internet (Diffuence)	500 EQUISANICIN A		Maturity Date		
	Custodian ID/Name	1		Initial Play Date		
	Montgage Interest Robe.	10		Unpaid Balance Date:		
	Security Plata:	Security Change Date		Extrement Date.		
	OAA.	Amortization Method	Term	Sobownicer #.	1	
	Popt Tas ID:	Security Rate Marpin		Transfer-Issuer ID:		
		Bond Finance Show	PBLACCIRID I		1	
			TALAHOMID	No. Mc	ra l	

FIGURE 33: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY POOLS DET AIL - 11705 SCREEN (W/ DAT A ENT RY AREAS)

- [Step 1] From the Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.
- [*Step 2*] Click the New Pool Processing link.
- [Step 3] Click the Single Family Processing link. The Single Family Pools Detail—11705 screen will display.
- [*Step 4*] Click the New button to add a Pool Record. The Single family Pools Detail—11705 data entry screen will display. Shown below in is a brief overview of some of the field entities on this screen accompanied by a brief description of each.

 TABLE 4 GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY POOLS DETAIL—11705 SCREEN (FORM ELEMENT S)

FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
Pool #	The Pool Number is entered by the user.
Issue Type	User selects an Issue Type from the list of Available Issue Types.
Pool Type	User selects a Pool Type from the list of Available Pool Types.
Custodian ID/Name	The Custodian Number (ID) is automatically retrieved which is associated with the logged- in user (Issuer). System-generated.
Transfer Status	User selects the Transfer Status from the List of Available Transfer Status.
Issue Date	By default, the Issue Date is the first of the current month. If Pool Number is not entered, the Issue Date must be selected to narrow the search and to limit the number of records retrieved. If Pool Number is entered then Issue date will be ignored.

READ BEFORE YOU ADD THE NEW POOL RECORD:

IMPO RTANT: Though the Custodian ID is an optional field on the Single family Pool Details—11705 screen, you will not be able to transmit a new pool record until the Custodian is identified. You will be allowed to save your work even if the Custodian Record is not yet in the database, but you must remember to come back and edit the incomplete record before you attempt to transmit it.

IMPORTANT: If the intent is to add a new Custodian to a new pool record, you can save time by adding the Custodian record before you add the Pool record.

- [Step 5] Enter a valid six-digit Pool Number to begin the Add New Pool Record process.
- [*Step 6*] Select an Issue Type for Single Family Pools from those in the drop-down list. The cursor will automatically move to the Pool Type field once you enter the six-digit Pool Number.
- [Step 7] In the Pool Type field, select a valid Pool Type from those in the drop-down list, and a Ginnie Mae Pool Type suffix for the new pool. To ensure that all entries are valid, click the Validate Header button at the top of the page.

Once you select a value for the Pool Type field, the screen cursor will automatically position itself in the Custodian ID/Name field. The system will automatically enter in the Issuer Number and Issuer Name assigned by Ginnie Mae. Other information related to the status of the pool will also be provided in protected fields, if available.

The Look-back Period field will be available for ARM pools only with issuance of January 2015 or later. For pools with issuance prior to April 2015, select "30" from the look-back period dropdown list, and for pools with issuance starting with April 2015 and thereafter, the

look-back period "45" will be system-generated and it will not be available for change. See the Adjustable Rate Mortgages section for additional instruction.

Address https://www	ginnienet.net/GinnieNET/NFP_SF_Pool/SFMain.a	dp.(
v	Velcome VICKY MMARAJH (1500)						
	Gi	innieNET On The W	eb				
	Sing	le-family Pool Details - 1	1705			ficture:	
Change Mr. Password						Back to Search Page	
Change My Password Select Active Issuer Ease Help			Save Cancel				
	Росая Сб1000. начие Туре. К м	Post Type	SF	is now Da	ter 01/01/2008 2	Validate Header	
	MP#			Edit Status:	Not Passed		
	FTN			Transfer Status:	hiew Pool		
	Description:			Loans #			
	Signed By			tasue Date:	01/01/2008		
	Issuer IDiName.	1500 EQUIBANKIN A		Maturity Date:	1 15		
	Custodian IDiName.	~		Initial Pay Date:			
	Mortgage Interest Rate:	to:		Unpaid Balance Date:			
	Security Rate	Security Change Date:		Settlement Date:			
	OAA	Amortization Method	Term.	Subservicer #	4		
	Pool Tax ID	Security Rate Margin:	0	Transfer-Issuer ID:			
		Bond Finance Show	P&LAcctMD:		~		
			T&I AcctAID:		More		

FIGURE 34: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY POOLS DET AILS - 11705 SCREEN (W/ POPULAT ED FIELDS)

- [*Step 8*] Select a valid Custodian ID by clicking on the down arrow [] adjacent to the field and selecting an ID from the list. If the Custodian ID is not found on the list, leave the field blank. You may save the record but will need to come back to enter the Custodian ID *before* transmitting the pool record information.
- [*Step 9*] Enter the Security Rate. Here, valid entries will depend on the Mortgage Interest Rate, (which is entered on the Single Family Mortgage Details (form HUD 11706) data entry form which is explained later in this section). If the Security Rate is invalid, you will be notified at that time or when Ginnie Mae edits are applied.
- [*Step 10*] The Original Aggregate Amount (OAA) will be applied to this record as associated Mortgage Details records are added and edited. It is not required and will remain empty on New Pool records.
- [Step 11] Enter the Term of the loan in years. The Term must be within thirty (30) years for a Single Family Pool.
- [Step 12] Enter the Pool Tax ID in this required field.
- [Step 13] The Pool Issue Date is also a required field, and must be the FIRST DAY of the current month, or the FIRST DAY of the next month.
- [*Step 14*] The Pool Maturity Date is required for all pool types and will be forced to the fifteenth (15th) of the month for a Ginnie Mae I pool, and to the twentieth (20th) if it is a Ginnie Mae II pool.
- [*Step 15*] Change this date as appropriate, remembering that the Settlement Date must be greater than or equal to the Issue Date and the Current Date.
- [*Step 16*] An optional Subservicer can also be selected from the drop-down list of Subservicers in the Master Agreements table. When you select a Subservicer, the P&I and T&I Account Numbers and IDs will be provided.

More information on T&I Account Numbers and IDs is available by clicking the More button

adjacent to the field. If the Subservicer does not exist on the drop-down list, leave this field blank and enter it at a later time.

- [Step 17] Users are required to add the Subservicer to the Master Agreements table before it can be entered here. See the Master Agreement section.
- [Step 18] Click the Save button to save the current record or click the Cancel button to disregard the edits and to not save the record. The following Record Saved success message will be displayed.

Micro	soft Internet Explorer 🔀
♪	Saved Successfully
	ОК

FIGURE 35: GINNIENET ADD NEW POOL RECORD SCREEN (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE)

- [Step 19] Click the OK button to save the new Pool Record to the system and return to the previous Single family Pools Detail—11705 screen.
- [Step 20] At this point, you may click the Edit button to modify or update any data already displayed on the screen.
- **<u>NO TE</u>**: Selecting the Return to Main Menu link option in the upper right-hand will return to the previous Main Menu screen, while selecting the Logout link option will exit out of Ginnie*NET* completely.

5.1.6 Edit a Pool Record

- [Step 1] From the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.
- [Step 2] Click the New Pool Processing link.
- [Step 3] Click the Single Family Processing link. The Single Family Mortgage Details—11706 screen will display.
- [Step 4] Select the desired Mortgage record you now wish to delete and click the Edit link adjacent to the list item. The Single Family Mortgage Details—11706 screen for that specific record will display.
- [*Step 5*] Click the Edit link to edit the target Pool record, to make changes and to save those changes to the Ginnie*NET* system.
- [*Step 6*] Make all desired changes to the Pool record. You can edit any of the screen fields that are not pre-populated.
- [Step 7] Once the desired record(s) have been edited, click the Update link at the top of the screen. If desired, you may alternatively click the Cancel link instead to exit the system without saving any of the editing changes.

5.1.7 Delete a Pool Record

Oct 2021

[*Step 1*] Click the Delete button to delete the target Pool record.

[Step 2] The system will request deletion confirmation.



FIGURE 36: CONFIRM DELET E RECORD ACTION QUERY SCREEN (POOL RECORDS)

- [Step 3] Click the OK button to confirm the deletion or click the Cancel button to terminate the deletion action and return to the Single Family Mortgage Details—11706 screen.
- **NOTE:** When a Pool Record is deleted, all associated mortgage and participant records are also deleted. This function does not allow you to delete Pool Records that have been certified and transmitted.

NOTE: Selecting the Return to Main Menu link option in the upper right-hand will return to the previous Main Menu screen; while selecting the Logout link option will exit out of Ginnie*NET* completely.

5.2 SINGLE FAMILY MORTGAGE DETAILS — FORM 11706

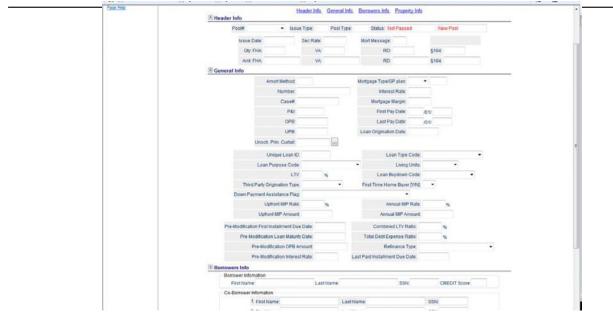
The Single Family Mortgage Details screen is the mechanism for collecting the information required on the form HUD 11706 — Schedule of Pooled Mortgages which includes mortgagor's name, street, city and state address of mortgaged property, interest rate of mortgages, original principal balance, and unpaid principal balances. This form also collects information for the mortgage note and/or modifications for transmission to Ginnie Mae.

5.2.1 Restrictions

Issuers can add or edit records ONLY when the Transfer Status has been defined as New Pool, Rejected, or Deleted.

The information below must be entered on the GinnieNET Single Family Mortgage Details — 11706 screen.

The fields are listed in the order that they appear on the screen. CMT ARMs fields are applicable for ARM pools only. For additional information, refer to the Ginnie Mae Mortgage-Backed Securities Guide 5500.3 and/or the Glossary of Terms.





5.2.2 Search Form Elements

[*Step 1*] On the Single Family Mortgage Details—11706 Search screen, enter the information that will be used to identify the record(s) you wish to search. You can initiate a search by entering either a Pool Number, Issue Type, Pool Type, Custodian #, Transfer Status, or Issue Date and adding to the respective search fields to refine the search argument.

NOTE: An Issue Date must be selected when a Pool Number is not entered.

The more information entered in the search argument or criteria, the more likely the query results will focus on the record item(s) you wish to view.

Remember also that the Issue Type for Single Family Pools is always "X, C, and M".

[Step 2] Click the Search button to retrieve the record(s) set in the initial search argument. When the desired record item(s) display in the results area, the system will switch the view to Search Results Page Only if the search returns multiple record results. If the search returns only one record, Ginnie*NET* will switch the view to Details Page directly.

5.2.3 Add a Mortgage Record: Data Entry Tips

READ <u>BEFORE</u> YOU ADD THE NEW POOL RECORD:

IMPO RTANT: Data Entry Tips

• When entering cents (ϕ), or fractions ($\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$), be sure to enter a decimal (".") point.

- Dates are entered in a standard MM/DD/YYYY format, for example 01/01/2021, or in an MM/YYYY format, for example 01/2021. When the second format is used, the system automatically enters the day value.
- Use the Tab key to move between fields. Helpful messages will be displayed as you navigate through each of the fields that are required.
- If you enter data that is incorrectly-formatted, or inconsistent with values in other fields, the system will alert you to the problem and offer an appropriate recommended solution.
- All such "error" messages will not prevent you from updating the record on the screen. If the data is correct, you will be able to click the Save button at any time.

FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
Pool #	The Pool Number is entered by the user
Issue Type	Issue Type is always "X, C, or M" for Single Family Pools, and is the default
Pool Type	User selects a Pool Type from the list of available Pool Types
Mortgage Number	Mortgage Number is entered by the user
Mortgage Type	User selects the Mortgage Type from the list of available Mortgage Types, for example FHA, RHS, VA, PIH
Transfer Status	User selects the Transfer Status from the list of available Transfer Statuses. By default, the Transfer Status is Not Selected
Issue Date	By default, the Issue Date is the first of the current month. If Pool Number is not entered, the Issue Date has to be selected to narrow the search and to limit the number of records retrieved.

 TABLE 5: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY MORT GAGE DET AILS - 11706 SCREEN (FORM ELEMENT S)

5.2.4 Add a Mortgage Record: Logical Flow

The following steps indicate the particulars of entering data for a new Single Family Mortgage Details record. Required fields and other edits are discussed in the context of their entry.

[Step 1] On the Single family Mortgage Details—11706 screen, click the down arrow [\checkmark] adjacent to the Pool # field to select a valid Pool number from the drop-down list shown below. You must select a pool from the list of pools already in the system. Pool records must be populated before mortgage records.

Ginnie Mae	GinnieNET On The Wel Single-family Mortgage Details - 1		Entern In Maria
tarisa Multinawist InterAstron Intern Conting	(Jerry Mander 195), Decention		on Page
	Pocie. V Issue Type: Poci Typ	Bratue Not Passed New Pool	3
	Issue Date Sec Rate	Mon Messager	
	ON FRA	RD \$184	
	Ant PHA. VA.	RD: \$154	
	E General Info Amort Mathad	Murigage Type OP plan	
	Number	Interest Rate	
	Case#	Mongage Margin	
	PAL	Find Pay Date: (01)	
	OFB.	Last Pay Date: 1011	
	LPB	Loan Origination Date	
	Unade Prin Curtail		
	Unique Loan ID.	Loan Type Code.	
	Loan Purpose Code:	▼ Llving Units ▼	
	LTV: N	Loan Buydown Code:	
	Third Party Origination Type:	First Time Home Buyer (Y/N)	
	Down Payment Assistance Flag	-	
	Uphont MIP Rate:	Annual MIP Rate: 19	
	Uphyni MiP Ampunt	Annual MIP Amount	
	Pre-Modification First Installment Due Date	Combined LTV Ratio %	
	Pre-Modification Loan Maturity Date	Total Debt Expense Ratio	
	Pre-Modification OPR Amount	Refinance Type	*
	Pre-Modification Interest Rate	Last Paid Installment Due Date	



After selecting a valid Pool number, the system will populate the Issue Type, Pool Type, Issue Date, Issuer ID and Issuer Name fields automatically, based on the Pool record.

[Step 2] Tab to the Issuer's Loan Number field and enter the 15 digit Issuer Loan Number. If you enter less than 15 digits, the system will pad the number with zeros on the left side.

Valid characters for the Issuer's Loan Number are included in the following string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ0123456789/".

- [Step 3] The First Pay Date is a required field entry, and must meet the following conditions:
 - It must be earlier than the Last Pay Date.
 - First Pay Date entries may be future dates.

The system expects you to provide a month and year entry in the format of MM/YYYY, for example 01/2022. The system will automatically insert a day (01) entry.

- [Step 4] The Last Pay Date entry is a required entry and must be later than the First Pay Date.
- [*Step 5*] The Loan Origination Date is required for all Single Family Pools (HMBS and Multifamily excluded) and cannot be a future date, only a current or past date.
- [Step 6] The Principal & Interest (P&I) amount is required and must be accurate. If this field is left blank and you click the Save button, GinnieNET will calculate the P&I amount and enter the result.
- [Step 7] The Original Principal Balance (OPB) is a required field entry.
- [*Step 8*] Unpaid Principal Balance (UPB) is also a required field entry and must be less than or equal to the OPB. If this field is left blank and you click the Save button, Ginnie*NET* will calculate the OPB and offer a suggested entry.
- [Step 9] Mortgage Interest Rate is determined by certain rules.

[Step 10] For all other Pool Types, the Interest Rate must meet the following conditions:

Security Rate + .25 <= Interest Rate <= Security Rate + .5

If an invalid Interest Rate is entered, Ginnie*NET* will alert with the following system- generated message that will clearly define the rule:

Interest Rate must be between 0.750 - 1.000

- [Step 10] FHA [Housing] Section is a required field entry.
- [Step 11] FHA Insurance Type is required. Currently, Fully Insured is system-generated and will be set as the default.
- [Step 12] The unique Ginnie Mae Loan Identifier is assigned by Ginnie Mae at pooling, and after initial Pool certification.
- [Step 13] Loan Type Code is a required field entry.
- [Step 14] Loan Purpose is optional unless required by the agency.
- [Step 15] Living Units (1-4) is a required field entry.
- [Step 16] LTV is optional unless required by the agency.

• Loan-to-Value Ratio Percent

For 203(K) loans, the ratio (expressed as a percent) of the Original Principal Balance including any financed mortgage insurance premium to the "After Improved Value" (HUD Form 92700 Field A.3)

• Combined Loan-to-Value Ratio Percent

For 203(K) loans, the ratio (expressed as a percent) of the Original Principal Balance, including any financed mortgage insurance premium, plus all subordinate mortgages to the "After Improved Value" (HUD Form 92700 Field A.3)

- [Step 17] Down Payment Assistance Flag is a required field entry.
- [Step 18] Credit Score is optional unless required by the agency.
- [Step 19] Loan Status Code is optional unless required by the agency.
- [Step 20] Upfront MIP Amount is optional unless required by the agency.
- [Step 21] Annual MIP Amount is optional unless required by the agency.
- [Step 22] Co-Borrower Name; up to four occurrences per loan, is optional unless required by the agency.
- [Step 23] Co-Borrower SSN; up to four occurrences per loan, is optional unless required by the agency.
- [Step 24] The Mortgagor Name and Address fields are all required field entries. Select a valid State abbreviation by clicking the down arrow [] adjacent to the State field and selecting an option from the drop-down list.

5.2.4.1 For ARM Pools

 $Oct\,2021$

- [Step 1] Initial Change Date of Note must be the same as Pool Security Change Date of Note.
- [Step 2] For 5-year Hybrid ARMS, CAP Structure fields are required, and in all events should match the corresponding entry in the look-up table.

[Step 3] Click the Save button to save the record or click the Cancel button to disregard the edits and not save the current record. The system will generate a process success system message.



FIGURE 39: GINNIENET ARM POOL SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE

5.2.5 Edit a Mortgage Record

- [Step 1] From the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.
- [Step 2] Click the New Pool Processing link.
- [Step 3] Click the Single Family Processing link. The Single Family Mortgage Details—11706 screen will display.
- [Step 4] Select the desired Mortgage record you now wish to edit and click the Edit link adjacent to the list item. The Single Family Mortgage Details—11706 screen for that specific record will display.

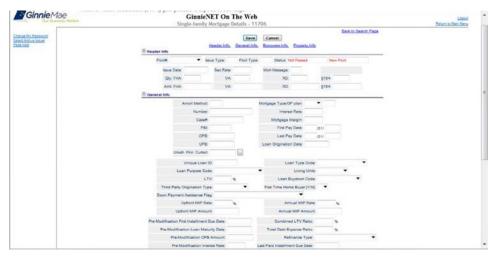


FIGURE 40: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY MORT GAGE DET AILS-11706 SCREEN (EDIT MORT GAGE RECORD)

[Step 5] Apply all changes to the desired fields as needed. Once completed with the field updates, click the Update link in the left-hand column. You can alternatively click the Cancel link to exit the system without saving the editing changes

[Step 1] Once the record has been updated, an update success message will display.



FIGURE 41: SUCCESSFUL SAVE MESSAGE

5.2.6 Delete a Mortgage Record

- [Step 1] From the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.
- [Step 2] Click the New Pool Processing link.
- [Step 3] Click the Single Family Processing link. The Single Family Mortgage Details—11706 screen will display.
- [Step 4] Select the desired Mortgage record you now wish to delete and click the Delete link adjacent to the list item. The Single Family Mortgage Details—11706 screen, for that specific record, will display.
- [Step 5] Click the Delete link to delete the target Mortgage record.
- [Step 6] The system will request deletion confirmation.



FIGURE 42: CONFIRM DELET E RECORD ACTION QUERY SCREEN (MORT GAGE RECORDS)

- [*Step 7*] Click the OK button to confirm the deletion or click the Cancel button to terminate the deletion action and return to the Single Family Mortgage Details—11706 screen.
- **<u>NO TE</u>**: Selecting the Return to Main Menu link in the upper right-hand corner will return to the previous Main Menu screen, while selecting the Logout link option will exit out of Ginnie*NET* completely.

5.3 ADJUSTABLE RATE MORTGAGES (ARM)

FHA will no longer underwrite forward market 30 day look-back ARM pools after January 09, 2015. The current 30 day look back period will be replaced with the new 45 day look-back period to become effective on January 10, 2015 and thereafter. All changes to the ARM program will be for the forward market only.

Look-back Period

Oct 2021

The ARM Look-back Period field will be a dropdown with possible values of 30 and 45 day. For pools with issuance prior to April 2015, look-back Period 30 has to be selected from the dropdown list, for pools with issuance starting with April 2015 look-back period 45 will be generated by the system and won't be available for change.

Ginnie Mae	GinnieNET On The Web Single-family Pool Details - 11705	Beturn to Main Men
Obance. Nr. Enanword Soliect. Active. Insuer Enan. Hole	Save Cancel Back to Search Page	
Ease Hep	Poolar VM1234 Issue Type: M * RAN O LIBOR # CMT Pool Type: AR 1 Year CMT 1/1/5 *	
	Issue Date: 11/01/2014 - Lookbrick Period days Validate Header	
	MP# 30 Edd Status (Not Passed	
	FTN: 45 Transfer Stinus, New Pool	
	Despisition Loans #	
	Signed Dy. Issue Date: 11/01/2014 💌	
	Issuer/DiName: 1500 EQUIBANK N. A Maturity Date. 1	
	Custodian iOrkame Vindal Pay Date	
	Mortgage Interest Rate, to Unpaid Balance Date.	
	Security Rule: Settlement Date: Settlement Date:	
	04A: Amortization Method: 🔻 Term Subsenioer #	
	Pool Tax ID. Security Rule Margin: Tracisfier-Januare ID:	
	Bond Finance Show P& AccaMC	
	T&I AuctenD	
	Change Header	
	Change Header	

FIGURE 43: LOOKBACK PERIOD

Ginnie Mae will securitize eligible 1-year ARMs and hybrid ARMs with initial interest rate periods of 3, 5, 7, and 10 years. Issuers may choose either the Constant Maturity Treasury (CMT) index, or the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) index. The custom pool type suffix options for use with the CMT index may be either "C AR". "C AT", "C AF", "C FT", "C AS" or "C AX", while the multiple Issuer pool suffix may be "M AR", "M AQ", "M AT", "M AF", "M FT", "M AS" or "M AX". The custom pool suffix to be used with the LIBOR index may be either "C RL", "C TL", "C FL", "C FB", "C SL" or "C XL" while the multiple Issuer pool suffix may be either "M RL", "M QL", "M FL", "M FB", "M FB", "M SL" or "M XL".

<u>NO TE</u>: The Import Record Layout is described on the Help screen for Data Export/Import, for which you can use a Data Export/Import -> New Pool Processing -> Import Single-family Pools logical flow. Additionally, for records added manually, all fields—with the exception of Interest Rate Change Date field—will be system-generated.

5.3.1 Fields for ARM Pools

TABLE 6 GINNIENET ARM POOL SCREEN (FORM ELEMENT S)

ARM POOL FIELD	ARM POOL FIELD DESCRIPTION				
Range					
Index	System-generated in New mode, editable in Update mode				
Type of ARM Note					
Initial(+/-) Interest Rate Cap	<i>Required:</i> System-generated in New mode, except for 5-year Hybrid				
Subsequent(+/-) Interest Rate Cap	ARM pools, where User is required to select a combination from the				
Lifetime(+/-) Interest Rate Cap	drop-down list on screen. Editable in both New and Update mode				
Interest Rate Change Date	Must match Pool Security Change Date				

5.3.2 Valid Entry for ARM Pools

	1	1	1	1		1	1
ISSUE Type	POOL Type	Range	TYPE OF ARM NOTE	INDEX TYPE	INITIAL Interest Rate Change	SUBSEQUENT RATE CHANGE	LIFETIME Rate Change
М	AQ	12-18	1 Year	CMT	1	1	5
С	AR	12-18	1 Year	CMT	1	1	5
М	AR	12-18	1 Year	CMT	1	1	5
С	AT	36-42	3 Year Hybrid	CMT	1	1	5
М	AT	36-42	3 Year Hybrid	CMT	1	1	5
С	AF	60-66	5 Year Hybrid	CMT	1	1	5
М	AF	60-66	5 Year Hybrid	CMT	1	1	5
С	FT	60-66	5 Year Hybrid	CMT	2	2	6
М	FT	60-66	5 Year Hybrid	CMT	2	2	6
С	AS	84-90	7 Year Hybrid	CMT	2	2	6
М	AS	84-90	7 Year Hybrid	CMT	2	2	6
С	AX	120-126	10 Year Hybrid	CMT	2	2	6
М	AX	120-126	10 Year Hybrid	CMT	2	2	6
С	RL	12-18	1 Year	LIBOR	1	1	5
С	TL	36-42	3 Year Hybrid	LIBOR	1	1	5
С	FL	60-66	5 Year Hybrid	LIBOR	1	1	5
С	FB	60-66	5 Year Hybrid	LIBOR	1	1	5
С	SL	84-90	7Year Hybrid	LIBOR	2	2	6
С	XL	120-126	10 Year Hybrid	LIBOR	2	2	6
М	RL	12-18	1 Year	LIBOR	1	1	5
М	QL	12-18	1 Year	LIBOR	1	1	5
М	TL	36-42	3 Year Hybrid	LIBOR	1	1	5
М	FL	60-66	5 Year Hybrid	LIBOR	1	1	5
М	FB	60-66	5 Year Hybrid	LIBOR	2	2	6

TABLE 7: VALID ENT RY FOR ARM POOLS TABLE MATRIX

5.4 ADDING A BOND CERTIFICATION

Bond Finance pools are single family, level payment pools that are part of state or local housing bond financing programs. Bond Finance pools securities are to be used as collateral for a bond financing program. Bond Finance certifications are necessary for Ginnie Mae I and Ginnie Mae II custom pools.

5.4.1 Edits

The requirements will be the same as Ginnie Mae I and Ginnie Mae II custom pools with the following enhancements:

- Type of issue must be "X" for Ginnie Mae I single family and "C" for Ginnie Mae II single family custom pools.
- All pool types are eligible with the exception of: MH, CL, CS, PL, PN, LS, LM and SN.
- Bond Finance pools must have a minimum pool amount of \$25,000.00.
- The minimum number of loans for Bond Finance pools is one (1).

5.4.2 Marking a Builder Bond Pool

- [Step 1] From the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.
- [*Step 2*] Click the New Pool Processing link.
- [Step 3] Click the Single Family Processing link. The Single Family Pool Details—11705 screen will display.

arens en https://www	v.ginnienet.net/GinnieNET								
		/NPP_SP_POOL/S	PMan.aspx						* 🖻
	Welcome VICKY MI	MARAJH (15	500)						
			Ginni	eNET On The Wel	,				Logost
			Single-f	amily Pool Details - 1170	05			Elefturn to A	Van Menu
right My Password rich Active Issuer				Up	late Can	el	Back to Se	earch Page Back to Search Results	
e Help	Ppote 299145	Issue Type		Pool Type G				000 - Validate Header	
			MP#			Edit	Status: Not Passe	d	
			FTN			Transfer	Status New Pool		
		De	scription			L	pans#. 7		
		S	gned By:			Issu	e Date: 01/01/200	0 4	
			DiName: 150]		ty Date: 10 / T	- Inclusion of the second seco	
				038 💌 Custodian 38			y Date: 02/15/2004		
		Mortgage Inter	est Rate. 5.80	0 10: 5.0		Unpaid Balanc	e Date 01/01/2000		
		Security Rate:	5.300	Security Change Date:		Settlemen	t Date: 01/02/200	3	
		OAA.	1246246.00	Amortization Method. Ct	0 🚩 Term 30	Gubser	vicer#: 🗸		
		Pool Tax ID:	669955522	Security Rate Margin: 0		Transfer-Iss	suer ID:		
				Bond Finance Show	P&I AccMID:	200570406 3222717	24	+	
					T&I AcctMID:	200586360 3222717	24 👻 More		
				P&I Total 7,373.42		UPB Total	1,246,246.92		
			FHARHS Loan Types	FHA Quantity: 7		FHA Amount	1,246,246.92		
			Loan types	VA Quantity: 0		VA Amount	.00		
				RHS Quantity: 0		RHS Amount	.00		
				PIH Quantity: 0		PIH Amount	.00		
			Highest UPB.	245090.00 Short Term UP	8 0.00	Short Term Maturit	0.00		
				Latest Pay Date: 10/01/2007	1	lumber of Participants:	1		
			Weighted A	erage Interest Rate: 0.000		Total Position	1,246,246		
					Change Header				

FIGURE 44: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY POOL DET AILS—11705 SCREEN (W/BOND FINANCE CHECKBOX)

[Step 4] Click the Builder Finance checkbox (☑) and click the Show button adjacent to the checkbox. The Bond Finance Program Pool data entry screen area will display below the checkbox field.

Back • 🔘 · 🖹	🖹 🐔 🔎 Search 🔅 Favo	ntes 🛛 🖓 📲 📓	• 🗖 🖸						
ress A https://www	.gmienet.net/GrnieNET/NPP_	SF_Pool/SFMain.aspx							8 🔁
1	Velcome VICKY MMAR	AJH (1500)							
		Ginnie	NET On T	he Web					LORDA
		Single-far	nily Pool Deta	nls - 11705				Esturnitat	
nan Ma Passeoul et Active Inner				Update	Cancel		Back to Search	Page Back to Search Results	
n Help	Popla 999145	leoue Type 🗶 🛩		tol Type GP		- he	ue Date 01-01/2008	W Validate Header	
		MIP#:				Edito	laturs: Not Passed		
		FTN				Transfer St	tatus: New Post		
		Description				Lou	ns #; 7		
		Signed By:				Issue	Date: 01/01/2008		
		Issuer ID/Name: 1500	EQUIBANICN A	N		Maturity	Date: 10 / 15	/ 2037	
	0	Custodian IDifName: 00003	18 👻 Custodian	38		Initial Pay	Date: 02/15/2008		
	Mor	ipage Interest Rate: \$.900	to 5.0			Inpaid Balance	Date: 01/01/2000		
	Sec	urity Rate: 5.300	Security Chang	pe Date:		Settement	Date: 01/02/2008]	
		OAA: 1246246.00	Amortization	Method CD 🛩 T	erm 30	Subservi	cer#: 🛩		
	P	ool Tax ID: 689955522	Security Rule	Margin: 0		Transfer-Issu	er ID		
			Nond Finance Hid	PEL	Accentio: 200570	406 32227172	4		
		Warning . This i issued under a Program.	Consolidation P must be a final poo particular Bond Fir or local housing bo	to be lancing	ACCIMID: 200586	360 32227172	t 💌 More		
			P&I Total	7,373.42		UPB Total. 1	,246,246.92		
		FHMRHS Loan Types	FHA Quantity:	1		FHA Amount	,246,246.92		
			VA Quantity			VA Amount			
			RHS Quantity			RHS Amount			
			PIH Quardity:			PIH Amount			
		Highest UPB		ort Teim UPB 0.00		rt Yerm Mahurtle			
			Latest Pay Date rage Interest Rate			(Participants: 1 Total Position: 1			

FIGURE 45: BOND FINANCE PROGRAM POOL SCREEN AREA

[Step 5] Click the Final Pool radial button (•). Be certain to read the Warning in this field:

Warning: This must be a final pool to be issued under a particular Bond Financing Program.

- [*Step 6*] The financing program sponsor must be entered for a bond finance program. Therefore enter the program name in the area provided under the Enter the state or local housing bond program name field.
- [Step 7] Click the Update button at the top of the screen. If desired, you may alternatively click the Cancel link to exit the system without saving the editing changes.
 - **NO TE:** Click on either the field's Show button to reveal the Bond Finance Program Pool data entry screen area and to edit any of its fields, or the Hide button to collapse this field and to hide from view.

5.5 BOND-FINANCED POOLCONSOLIDATION

Introduction of the Bond Financed Pool Consolidation Program allows Issuers with pools originated under a specific bond series to consolidate some or all of those pools into one pool, upon completion of the series. The pools to be consolidated must be authorized for termination prior to the issuance of the consolidated pool.

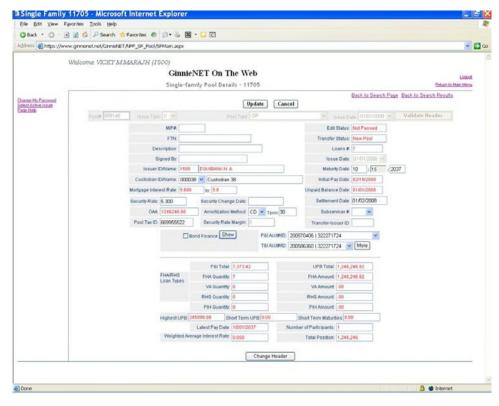
5.5.1 Pooling Requirements for Bond Financed Pool Consolidations

The same edits that apply for Bond Financed pools will apply to the consolidated pool with the following exceptions:

- The consolidated pool may be issued either as a Ginnie Mae I or a Ginnie Mae II Custom pool regardless of the terminated pools' type of issue.
- All the mortgages in the consolidated pool must bear the same interest rate, even if the pool is consolidated under the Ginnie Mae II program.
- The security rate of the consolidated pool must be the same rate, as the terminated pools.
- Consolidated pools will not be eligible for immediate issuance transfer.
- Consolidated pools can only be submitted for processing after the fifth business day of the month for that issue month.
- Consolidated pools are required to complete final certification (current 12-month rule).

5.5.2 Marking a Bond-Financed Pool

- [Step 1] From the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.
- [Step 2] Click the New Pool Processing link.
- [Step 3] Click the Single Family Processing link. The Single Family Pool Details—11705 screen with its Bond Finance checkbox entity will display.



- [Step 4] Click the Bond Finance checkbox (🗹) and click the Show button adjacent to the checkbox. The Bond Finance Program Pool data entry screen area will display.
- [Step 5] Click the Consolidation Pool radial button (Θ). The Consolidation Pools dialog box will display.

Consolidation Pools Web Page Dialog	X
Total RPB:	
Add New Save Cancel	
https://www.ginnienet.net/GinnieNt 🔮 Internet	

FIGURE 47: BOND FINANCE SCREEN AREA: CONSOLIDAT ION POOLS DIALOG BOX

[Step 6] To add the new pool record, click the Add New button. The Bond-Financed Consolidation Pools data entry area will be displayed. A two-field data entry area will display for both the Pool # and RPB entries.

Consolidation	Pools Web	Page Dialog	×
Pool#:	RPB:	Delete	
Total Rf	•B: 0.00		
Ad	d New Save (Cancel	
https://www.ginnienet.ne	et/GinnieNI 🥑 Intern	et	

 $FIGURE \ 48: \ BOND \ FINANCE \ SCREEN \ AREA \ (CONSOLIDAT \ ION \ POOLS \ DIALOG \ BOX \ W/ \ FIELDS)$

[Step 7] Enter a valid Pool number in the Pool# field, and a viable RPB amount in the **RPB** field and click the Add New button. The two screen areas will be populated with the new information.

🗿 Con	solidation	Pools Wel	o Page Dialog	×
F	Pool#: 123456	RPB: 2.00	Delete	
F	Pool#:	RPB:	Delete	
	Total R	PB: 0.00		_
	A	d New Save	Cancel	
https://w	ww.ginnienet.n	et/GinnieNE 🥥 Inter	net	

FIGURE 49: BOND FINANCE SCREEN AREA (CONSOLIDAT ION POOLS DIALOG BOX W/ POPULAT ED FIELDS)

- **NO TE:** In the event that there is a difference between the system-generated RPB and the total RPB, the system will display an error message to inform of the discrepancy.
 - [Step 8] The system will generate the Single-Family Bond-Financed Pool Consolidation pool identified, which will allow the Issuer to identify all Bond-Financed Pools previously issued under one series that will be consolidated into one pool. The pool numbers will be identified along with the Remaining Principal Balances (RPB) of the pools being terminated.
- **NO TE:** Selecting the Return to Main Menu link in the upper right-hand corner will return to the previous Main Menu screen, while selecting the Logout link option will exit out of Ginnie*NET* completely.

5.5.3 Multiple Escrow Accounts

Ginnie*NET* allows for thirty (30) T&I account numbers and Bank ID numbers to be added to a pool. The Multiple Escrow Account option prints on the form HUD 11706 report. The Escrow Account can be entered on the Pool Detail screen or when you are applying the Ginnie Mae edits.

- [Step 1] From the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.
- [Step 2] Click the New Pool Processing link.
 - [Step 3] Click the Single Family Processing link. The Single Family Pool Details—11705 screen will display.

Agdress A https://www	w.grnknet.net/GrnkNET,NPP_SF_Pool/	SPMain.acpx							- 6
the second data in the second data is a second data in the second data is a second data in the second data is a	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1	500) Ginnie:	NET On Th						LOOSIA
		Single-fan	nily Pool Detail	s • 11705				Exturn to Main	Menu
Change My Patterned				Update	Cancel		Back to Search	h Page Back to Search Results	
Select Active Istuer Page Help	Popur C29555 Issue Ter	- C -		Type: SF		- James Di		Validate Header	
		MPA	_				Not Passed	1	
		FTN		_		Transfer Status		1	
	D	escription:		_		Loans #.		-	
	1	Signed By:				Issue Date:			
	Issuer	DiName 1500	EQUIBANKN A			Maturity Date:	12 / 20	/ 2038	
	Custodian	Custodian IDiName: 000038 🐸 Custodian 38					02/20/2008		
	Mortgage inte	Montgage Interest Rate: 4 500 to: 13.5					01/01/2008		
	Security Rate	5.000	Security Change	Dute:		Settlement Date:	01/22/2008		
	OAA	254358381.00	Amortization Me	mos CO 🛩 Ter	m 30	Subsenicer #	Y		
	Pool Tax ID	474110232	Security Rate M	argin: ()	1	fransfer-Issuer ID:			
			ond Finance Show	P&IAc	ct#10: 88889998	234545558	*		
				T81.Ac	ctm1D: 847967967	9 596879879 👻	More		
		-	P&J Total	928,189.39		UPB Total: 254,35	9,391.88		
		FHARHS Loan Types	FHA Quantity		FH	A Amount 00			
		rósu Hbas	VA Quantity: 0	Ū.	N	A Amount 00			
			RHS Quantity	[.]	RH	IS Amount 00			
			PIH Quantity	l.	PI	H Amount 00			
		Highest UPB 38		t Term UPB 42783		erm Maturities 24	9937569.10		
		Weinblad Burn	Latest Pay Date 0 age Interest Rate 7		Number of Pa				
		Trengt land Area	alter andre se reader	207	Teta	al Position.			
				Change H	leader				
									_

FIGURE 50: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY POOL DET AILS—11705 SCREEN (MULT IPLE ESCROW ACCOUNT S)

[Step 4] To add an Escrow Account on the Pool Detail screen, click the More button and click the Add New button, or select the account to be changed if the action is to modify an existing record. The TI Accounts dialog box will display.

TI Accounts Web Page Dialog	×
	^
	-
	_
Add New Save Cancel	~
	>
https://www.ginnienet.net/GinnieNET/NPP_SF_Pool/TIA: 🥥 Internet	

FIGURE 51: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY POOL DET AILS—11705 SCREEN (W/TI ACCOUNT S DIALOG BOX)

[Step 5] Enter the new TI Account information in the resulting screen field and click the Save button. If there is more than one Escrow Account to be entered, click the Add New button to add the new record and the Save button to add that next account. **NO TE:** Selecting the Return to Main Menu link in the upper right-hand corner will return to the previous Main Menu screen, while selecting the Logout link option will exit out of Ginnie*NET* completely.

5.5.4 Buydown Loans in Ginnie Mae II Pools

Buydown loan in multiple-issuer pool types cannot be greater than 10% of the aggregate unpaid principal balances of the loans in the multiple-Issuer pool. If the loan package satisfies all other applicable guidelines, the PPA will recommend re-submittal of the loan package as a custom pool. The recalculation and removal process will continue until the pool reaches the 10% limit. Issuers whose loan packages do not exceed the 10% buydown limit will not be subject to having their loan package removed from a multiple Issuer pool.

When the Ginnie Mae edits are applied for all loan packages, a warning message will be displayed if a loan package contains buydown mortgages which exceed 10% percent of the loan package balance (OAA of Loan Package/Pool Amount).

		Pool #: 572033	Issue Type: M	Pool Type: SF	Issue Date: 07/01/2003	7
Loan Number Case #	Mort Type	Int. Ratc	First Pay Date	Last Pay Date	FIC Entered / Calculated	UPB Entered / Calculated
071010017090112 001212222225411	F	5.500	11/01/2002	10/01/2017	1103.06	132060.64 130560.44
1. FATAL	TOLERANCE: Pleas	e enter correct FIC	or UPB value			
071010017277859 005016795332703	F	5.500	04/01/2003	03/01/2018	648.54	79088.25 78226.16
1. FATAL	TOLERANCE: Pleas	e enter correct FIC	or UPB value			
071010017353528 005016782368703	F	5.500	04/01/2003	03/01/2018	1029.21	125509.11 124140.98
I. FATAL	TOLERANCE: Please	e enter correct FIC	or UPB value			
071010017394050	F	5.500	12/01/2002	11/01/2017	1216.02	146129.86 144483.56
1. FATAL	TOLERANCE: Pleas	e enter correct FIC	or UPB value			
071010017524532 005016701790703	F	5.500	02/01/2003	01/01/2018	632.32	76551.30 75703.04
1. FATAL	TOLERANCE: Please	e enter correct FIC	or UPB value			
071010017732200	v	5.500	11/01/2002	10/01/2017	898.79	107604.97 106382.58
I. FATAL	TOLERANCE: Pleas	se enter correct FIC	or UPB value			
071010017785422 005016689581703	F	\$.500	12/01/2002	11/01/2017	958.44	L15176.60 113878.99
1. FATAL	TOLERANCE: Plea	se enter correct FIC	C or UPB value			
071030017786024 000555560107703	v	5.500	02/01/2003	01/01/2018	1409.88	170684.40 168793.03
1. FATAL	TOLERANCE: Plea		C or UPB value			
I. WARNING	The loan package co	ntains buydown los	ans that exceed ten p	ercent of the loan	package balance.	

FIGURE 52: GINNIENET ISSUER GNMA EDIT ERROR REPORT

5.5.4.1 Case Numbers/Loan Numbers

Ginnie Mae has standardized its rules for reporting of FHA, VA, RHS and PIH assigned case numbers/loan numbers on the form HUD 11706.

NO TE: Loans that do not have valid case numbers/loan numbers will not be accepted for the issuance of Ginnie Mae securities.

5.5.4.2 FHA Single Family Case Number

The case number for FHA Single Family loans is to be reported as a 15-position fixed length number, as described below.

TABLE 8 FHA SINGLE FAMILY CASE NUMBER (CASE NUMBER DESCRIPT ION)

LEADING ZERO	LOCATION CODE	SERIAL NUMBER	Снеск Дідіт	FHA ADP Code
First (2) digits	Next (3) digits	Next (6) digits	Next (1) digits	Last (3) digits

TABLE 9: FHA SINGLE FAMILY CASE NUMBER (CASE NUMBER EXAMPLES)

LEADING ZERO	LOCATION CODE	SERIAL NUMBER	Снеск Дідіт	FHA ADP Code
00	011	456789	1	229

5.5.4.3 FHA Multi-Family Case(Project) Number

The Multi-Family case number is to be reported as a 15-position fixed length number, as described below.

TABLE 10 FHA MULT I-FAMILY CASE NUMBER (CASE NUMBER DESCRIPT ION)

LEADING ZERO	LOCATION CODE	SERIAL NUMBER
First (7) digits	Next (3) digits	Next (5) digits

TABLE 11 FHA MULT I-FAMILY CASE NUMBER (CASE NUMBER EXAMPLES)

LEADING ZERO	LOCATION CODE	SERIAL NUMBER
000000	031	45678

5.5.5.4 FHA Title 1 Case Number

The Title 1 (Manufactured Housing) case number is to be reported as a 15-position fixed length number, as described in the table below:

TABLE 12 FHA TIT LE 1 CASE NUMBER (CASE NUMBER DESCRIPT ION)

LEADING ZERO	CONTRACT NUMBER	SERIAL NUMBER
000	12345	6789012

5.5.5.5 VA Loan Number

The VA Loan Number is to be reported as a 15-position fixed length number, as described in the table below:

LEADING ZERO	LOCATION CODE	SERIAL NUMBER	Снеск Дідіт	FHA ADP Code
00	011	456789	1	229

 $TABLE \ 13 \ FHA \ VA \ Loan \ Number \ (Case \ Number \ Examples)$

NOTE: The "**LH**" prefix will not be accepted on Ginnie*NET*, and should <u>not</u> be entered in the Case Number field for VA loans.

5.5.5.6 RHS Case Number

The RHS case number is to be reported as a 15-position fixed length number, as described in the table below:

	STATE CODE	COUNTY CODE	SSN
0	12	345	678901234

TABLE 14 FHA RHS CASE NUMBER (CASE NUMBER EXAMPLES)

5.5.5.7 PIH Case Number

The PIH case number is to be reported as a 15-position fixed length number, as described in the table below:

 TABLE 15
 FHA PIH CASE NUMBER (CASE NUMBER EXAMPLES)

LEADING ZERO	AREA CODE	CASE NUMBER
000	12	678901234

5.6 MANUFACTURED HOME LOAN POOLS (MHL)

- MH Spread Variations: M
- Mortgage Insurance Premium (MIP) Paid Issuer for FHA.

TABLE 16: MANUFACT URED HOME LOAN POOLS (MHL): FIELD DEFINIT IONS

FIELD Mortgage / MH	DEFINITION
FC	FHA Insured (MIP paid by Issuer) Spread minimum 3.25 Spread maximum 4.75

NOTE: MH Pools and MH Types should be entered on the Mortgage Detail screen in the MH Type/GP plan field. This field is shared with the GP pools.

At least 50% of the principal balance of the pool or loan package must be in loans with an original term equal to that of the longest loan maturity in the pool or loan package.

No loan may have a maturity that exceeds by more than 60 months the term of any other loan in the pool, or loan package.

5.7 GRADUATED PAYMENT MORTGAGE POOL (GPM)

- Any GPM loan must be insured by FHA or guaranteed by VA.
- There are five (5) Plans for amortization of the loans:

TABLE 17 GRADUATED PAYMENT MORT GAGE POOL (GPM): PLAN TYPES

PLAN TYPE	PLAN DESCRIPTION
PLAN 1	Monthly mortgage payments increase 2.50% each year, for five (5)
PLAN 2	Monthly mortgage payments increase 2.50% each year, for five (5)
PLAN 3	Monthly mortgage payments increase 7.50% each year, for five (5)
PLAN 4	Monthly mortgage payments increase 2.00% each year, for five (5)
PLAN 5	Monthly mortgage payments increase 3.00% each year, for five (5) vears

5.8 GRADUATED PAYMENT MORTGAGE POOL (GPM)/GROWING EQUITY MORTGAGE (GEM) POOLS

Under the Ginnie Mae I and Ginnie Mae II MBS programs, Issuers will not be able to enter buydown loans in a GPM and GEM pools on Ginnie*NET*. A fatal edit has been implemented on Ginnie*NET* to prevent the inclusion of buydown loans in a GPM and GEM pools.

X B B						h ə	
çe l		Gin	nieNET Issuer	GNMA Ed	it Error Report	Version 6.0 05/07/2004 10:40:37	
		Pool # 905406	Issue Type: X	Pool Type: GA	Issue Date: 05/01/2004		
Loan Number Case #	Mort Type	Int. Rate	First Pay Date	Last Pay Date	FIC Entend [/] Calculated	UPB Entered / Calculated	
000000191471333	F	6.500	06/01/2003	05/01/2033	427.62	68600.71	
004917918442796 1. FATAL 2. FATAL		sase enter correct FIC e excluded from XG4			438.98	68640.05	
000000191558527 003816786790796	F	6.500	11/01/2003	10/01/2033	706.97	111130.59	
1. FATAL	Buydown loans an	e excluded from XGA	pools				
000000191895705	F	6.500	11/01/2003	10/01/2033	954.77	153965.28	
004313996080796					980.12	154016.06	
1. FATAL 2. FATAL		ease enter correct FIC e excluded from XGA					
000000192024792 001051701366796	F	6.300	02/01/2004	01/01/2034	752.54 752.53	118624.93	

FIGURE 53: GINNIENET ISSUER GNMA EDIT ERROR REPORT

5.9 SERIAL NOTE—SCHEDULE A

The serial note pool suffix is "SN." Serial note pools provide for the sequential retirement of security units subject to the amount of principal available each month. Each sequentially-numbered security unit has a face value of \$25,000.00, except for the last unit, which may exceed that amount but not by more than \$49,999.99.

Schedule A is created on Ginnie*NET*. The system generates the following fields:

- Serial Unit Number
- Face Amount of Units
- Months from Issue Date

The months from serial units are normally in units of 1 through 100 (beginning with "1"). The system generates the number of units based on the pool principal amount. The Issue Date field for each unit is calculated once the serial unit maturity date for each unit is entered.

Form HUD 11734 (Prospectus) will be created by Ginnie Mae's Pool Processing Agent and will be available upon request.

[Step 1] From the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.

[Step 2] Click the New Pool Processing link.

[Step 3] Click the Single Family Processing link. The Single Family Pool Details 11705 screen with the Single-family Serial Notes Schedule A link will display.



FIGURE 54: GINNIENET SINGLE-FAMILY SERIAL NOT ES SCHEDULE A LINK

[Step 4] Click the Single-family Serial Notes Schedule A link. The Single-family Serial Notes Schedule A link will display.

Single Famil	y Serial Notes - Microsoft Internet Explorer	
Elle Edit View	Favorites Icols Help	
O Back · O ·	🖻 🖹 🖏 P Search 👷 Favorites 🕘 🔅 - 🔓 🖾	
Address a https://	www.gimienet.net/GimiehET/SeriaNotesSF/SeriaNoteSFMain.arpi	👻 🛃 Ga
	Welcome VICKY MIMARAJH (1500) GinnieNET On The Web Single-family Serial Notes Schedule A	Lobol. Beturn to Mari, Mercu
Chernet My Factorial Solici Actor Lines	Pool# 665776 V Search Diowse_ Imperi	

FIGURE 55: GINNIENET SERIAL NOT ES SCHEDULE A SCREEN (W/SEARCH FIELD)

5.9.1 Search Form Elements

- [Step 1] On the Single-family Serial Notes Schedule A screen, click the down-arrow adjacent to the Pool# field to select the Pool you currently wish to locate.
- [*Step 2*] Click the Search button at the top of the screen to retrieve the record(s) requested. When the records have been found by the system, Ginnie*NET* will display the search results page.

	🖻 🖹 🐔 🔎 Search 🐈 Favorites 🥹	A- 1 10	- DR	3					
	ww.gnnienet.net/GnnieNET/SerialNotesSF/S			-					~ 6
	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (15	0.01							
	welcome violat miniariana (15			O. T V					
		Giun	ent i	On The V	veb				Logout
		Single-fan	nily Ser	ial Notes Scho	dule A				Return to Main Menu
			-				Back to	Search Page	
non My Password		Pools Is	rue Type	Pool Tune Ser	al Number	laturity Date Unit			
et Active Issuer		224626	X	SN	1	6/15/2007	9	25000.00	
		224525	X	SN	2	3/15/2008	18	25000.00	
		224626	X	SN	3	12/15/2008	27	25000.00	
		224626	х	SN	4	9/15/2009	36	25000.00	
		224626	X	SN	5	5/15/2010	44	25000.00	
		224626	X	SN	8	1/15/2011	52	25000.00	
		224626	Х	SN	7	8/15/2011	59	25000.00	
		224626	X	SN	8	3/15/2012	86	25000.00	
		224626	Х	SN	9	10/15/2012	73	25000.00	
		224626	Х	SN	10	5/15/2013	-80	25000.00	
				12	3455789	10			

FIGURE 56: GINNIENET SERIAL NOT ES SCHEDULE A SCREEN (W/ SEARCH RESULT S)

[*Step 3*] Select the desired Pool# from those listed and click the Pool# link to view the Serial Notes Schedule A screen. Click directly on any of the page number links shown at the bottom of the screen to navigate directly to the next or a different page.

The Single-family Serial Notes Schedule A screen will display. Note here that all field entries in **red** will be system-generated, and will pre-populate each of the fields as shown.

I Single Family Serial Notes - Microsoft Internet Explorer Elle Edit View Feronius Icole Belp					
	P Search 🔹 Favorites 😁 🗇 🖏 🖼 •	00			
Agdress https://www.ginnie	net.net/GrmieNET/SeriaNotesSF/SeriaNoteSFMain.a	spx		- 3	
Welcor	me VICKY MMARAJH (1500)				
	GinnieN	ET On The Web		Logost	
	Single-family	Serial Notes Schedule A		Return to Main Menu	
Overce My Pactivity Select Active Issues	East Martanan Suknorker, Cert.B.Ant.	< < <u>> >></u> Edit	Back to Search Page Back to Search Results		
	Post#. 224828	Issue Type: M	Pool Type: SN		
	Issuer Mt. 1500	Issue Date: 09/01/2006	Initial Pay Date: 10/15/2005		
	Maturity Date: 09/15/2036	Interest Rate. 6	GAA: 2539283.64		
	Serial Number	Face Amount: \$25,000.00			
	Months From Issue Date: 9	Unit Mat. Date: 06/15/2007			

FIGURE 57: GINNIENET SERIAL NOT ES SCHEDULE A SCREEN (W/POPULAT ED FIELDS)

5.9.2 Edit a Serial Notes Schedule A Record

- [Step 1] On the Single-family Serial Notes Schedule A screen, locate the desired record you now wish to edit.
- [Step 2] Click the Edit button at the top of the screen, to enter or edit a date in the Unit Maturity Date (Unit Mat. Date) field.
- [*Step 3*] Once completed, click the Save button to save the current record or click the Cancel button to disregard the edits and to not save the record.
- [Step 4] The system will generate a Save success system message.



FIGURE 58: GINNIENET SERIAL NOT ES SCHEDULE A SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE

[*Step 5*] To view a different record, click any of the directional search arrow keys at the top of the screen to navigate either forward *or* backwards through the current Schedule A record.

<u><< < > >></u>

FIGURE 59: SERIAL NOT ES SCHEDULE A SCREEN DIRECTIONAL SEARCH ARROW KEYS

NO TE: Selecting the Return to Main Menu link option in the upper right-hand corner will return to the previous Main Menu screen, while selecting the Logout link option will exit out of Ginnie*NET* completely.

5.10 Pooling and Certification Guidelines for Re-Performing Loans: RG

Pooling of Re-Performing Loans will be facilitated via the Ginnie Mae MBS II custom RG pool type. All existing Single-family Issuers in good standing will be eligible to select and submit RG pools through Ginnie*NET* (using either the import function or manual data entry option). Acknowledgment of the rules will be posted in a banner notification. Issuers will be required to also acknowledge, via UI popup, proper attestation of collateral pooled. This requirement shall also be available at the data entry level or provided as an acknowledgment flag in the import file. The system will validate data using the rules for the pooling of the RG loans, a process commonly known as applying the Ginnie Mae Edits.

[Step 1] Users to follow the steps to create a new pool found in section 5.1.3 and 5.1.5 of this guide, choosing Issue Type C and Pool Type RG. The RG Certification customer notification will be displayed.

[Step 2] Issuers are to check the box to certify the pool contains only Re-Performing Loans, Loan Purpose Code = 5.

Ginnie Mae Our Guennty Matters	GinnieNE	F On The Web ool Details - 11705			
My Password ctive issuer tle	Morloage Subscriber Cert & Agr	Edi	<< < > >> t New Delete		Back to Search Pag
	Pool#: 641136 Issue Type: C Pool Type: RG				
	Certify this Pool RG pools may only contain loans that have been previor RG collateral may only contain loans identified by the Lo	isly bought out and held in curren an Purpose Code "5" - Re-Perfor	t loan status for at least 210 ming Loans.) days prior to re-pooling.	
	MIP#:		Edit Status:	Not Passed	
	FTN:		Transfer Status:	New Pool	
	Description:		Loans #:	5	
	Signed By:		Issue Date:	12/01/2020	
	Issuer ID/Name: 1500 EQUIBANK N. A.		Maturity Date:	12/20/2045	
	Custodian ID/Name: 000038 CHASE BANK		Initial Pay Date:	01/20/2021	
	Mortgage Interest Rate: 3.750 to: 3.750		Unpaid Balance Date:	12/01/2020	
	Security Rate: 3.500 Security Change Da	te:	Settlement Date:	12/22/2020	
	OAA: \$576,948.00 Amortization Meth	od: CD Term: 30	Subservicer #:		
	Pool Tax ID: 230203033 Security Rate Marg	in: 0.000	Transfer-Issuer ID:		
	Bond Finance Show P8I Acct	#/D: 11111111111111111	020000021	7	
		//ID: 444444444444444444444444444444444444	020000021	More	
	P&I Total: \$2,672.86	UPB Total: \$57			
	Loan Types FHA Quantity: 1	FHA Amount: \$19			
	VA Quantity: 1	VA Amount: \$10			
	RD Quantity: 3 §184 Quantity: 0	RD Amount: \$26 \$184 Amount: \$0.0			
	Highest UPB: \$199,813.00 Short Term UPB: \$0.00	Short Term Maturi			
	Latest Pay Date: 12/01/2045	Number of Participants: 1	000.00		
	Weighted Average Interest Rate: 3,750	Total Position: \$57	6 0.49		

Figure 59a. Certification Check Box and Accompanying Narrative

[Step 3] RG Certification Pop-up:

After the user selects the checkbox, a certification pop-up will appear on the screen and the user will click the button to Confirm Certification of this pool or hit cancel to exit the pop-up window.

← → C ■ qa.ginnienet.net/GinnieNET/NPP_SF_Pool/SFMain Welcome Jeff Smith (1500)	naspx
Ginnie Mae	GinnieNET On The Web
Our Guaranty Matters	Single-family Pool Details - 11705
Re-performing Loan(s) Certification	X Single-Tamity Pool Details - 11705 Back to Search Page
I hereby certify the following: (1) Each loan was previously bought out from a pool or loan package backing a	
MBS;	ISSUE IT ALL IN INC. IN INC. INC.
(2) Each loan retains the same rate and terms as the rate and terms associated on the date the loan was previously securitized in a Ginnie Mae MBS;	diffete inclusion
(3) The associated borrower(s) has made Timely Payment for the six (6) months preceding the issuance month associated with the MBS;	s immediately n
(4) The Issue Date of the associated MBS is at least 210 days from the last date loan was Delinguent; and	
(5) The Ginnie Mae MBS II Custom RG Pool Type shall not be TBA-eligible at is	only contain loans that have been previously bought out and held in current loan status for at least 210 days prior to re-pooling. Suance nay only contain loans identified by the Loan Purpose Code "5" - Re-Performing Loans.
Confirm Certification of this pool Cancel	Edit Status! Not Passed
Commit Certification of this poor	FTN: Transfer Status: New Pool
	Description: Loans # 5
	Sined By: Issue Date: 1/2/01/2020 V
	Issuer IDIName: 1500 EQUIBANK N. A. Maturity Date: 12 / 20 / 2045
	Custodian IDIName: 000038 V CHASE BANK Initial Pay Date: 01/20/2021
	Mortgage Interest Rate: 3.750 to: 3.75 Unpaid Balance Date: 12/01/2020
	OAA 576948.00 Amortization Method: CD V Term 30 Subservicer #: V
	Pool Tax ID: 230203033 Security Rate Margin: 0 Transfer-Issuer ID:
	☑ Bond Finance Show P&i Acct#/ID: 111111111111111111111111111111111111
	T&i Acct#/ID: [4444444444444444444] 020000021 ♥ [More]
	P8i Total: [2,672.86 UPB Total: [576,948.30
	FHARD FHA Quantity: 1 FHA Amount: 199,813.00
	VA Quantity: 1 VA Amount: 107,257.00
	RD Quantity: 3 RD Amount: 269,878.30
	\$184 Quantity: 0 \$184 Amount: 00
	Highest UPB 199813.00 Short Term UPB 0.00 Short Term Maturities 0.00
	Latest Pay Date: 12/01/2045 Number of Participants: 1
	Weighted Average Interest Rate: 3.750 Total Position: 576,948
	Change Header

Figure 59b. Certification Pop-up

[*Step 4*] User will add individual mortgages to the newly created custom RG Pool type on the 11706 screen according to steps 5.2, ensuring that the Loan Purpose Code selected, (5), is applicable to Re-Performing Loans.

Welcome Jeff Smith	(1500) GinnieNET On The Web Single-family Mortgage Details - 11706
Password to Issuer	Back to Search Page Back to Search Results Update Cancel Header Info Berrowers Info Berrowers Info Cancel
	Pooler: 641136 Issue Type: C Pool Issue Date: 120012020 Sec Rate: 3.500 Mort Message:
	Amort Method: CD Mortgage Type/GP plan: VA Interest Rate: 3 730 Number: 00000150020707 Interest Rate: 3 730 0000 Caseer: 000031160473907 Mortgage Margin: 0000 000 000 0000 010 011 2016 000 000 000 010 011 2016 010 011 2016 010 011 2016 010 011 2016 010 011 2016 010 011 2016 010 011 2016 010 011 2016 010 011 2016 010 011 2016 010 </td
	Unique Loan ID: Loan Type Code: VA Guaranteed Insured V Loan Purpose Code: Purchase Living Units: 1 Living Un
	Pre-Modification First Installment Due Date: Combined LTV Ratio: 100.00 % Pre-Modification Loan Maturity Date: Total Debt Expense Ratio: 53.84 % Pre-Modification OPB Amount: Pre-Modification Interest Rate: Last Paid Installment Due Date:
	Biorrower's into Borrower's into Forrower's into Forrower's into First Name[John2955 Last Name [Smith32955 SSN [500032955 CREDIT Score

Figure 59c. Loan Purpose Code: Re-Performing Loans

5.11 Pooling and Certification Guidelines for Extended Term Loans: ET

Pooling of Extended Term Loans will be facilitated via the Ginnie Mae MBS II custom ET pool type. Existing Single-family Issuers in good standing will be eligible to select and submit ET pools through Ginnie*NET* (using either the import function or manual data entry option). Acknowledgment of the rules will be posted in a banner notification (see Figure 59G below). Issuer will also be required to acknowledge, via a UI popup, proper attestation of pooled collateral. This requirement shall also be available at the data entry level or provided as an acknowledgment through a flag in the import file. The system will validate data using the rules for the pooling of the ET loans, a process commonly known as applying the Ginnie Mae Edits (attestation screen is displayed below in Figure 59E).

[Step 1] Users are to follow the steps necessary to create a new pool type, as described in section 5.1.3 and 5.1.5 of this guide, choosing Issue Type "C" for custom pools and Pool Suffix "ET". The ET Certification customer notification will be displayed as follows in Figure 59D.

[Step 2] Issuers will need to check the box to certify that the pool only contains extended term loans with a Loan Purpose Code (LPC) of either 3 and/or 4 (HAMP and non-HAMP).

	GinnieNET On The We Single-family Pool Details - 11			
Mortgage Subscriber Cer	<u>18 Agr</u> <u>≤≤</u> ≤ ≥	Edit New Delete		Back to Search Pag
ET Certification	use as collateral only modified loans with extended terms grea	ater than or equal to 361 months	and less than or equal to 480	months,
MIP#:		Edit Status:	Not Passed	
FTN:		Transfer Status:	New Pool	
Description:		Loans #:	4	
Signed By:		Issue Date:	10/01/2021	
Issuer ID/Name:	1500 EQUIBANK N. A.	Maturity Date:	09/20/2056	
Custodian ID/Name:	000038 CHASE BANK	Initial Pay Date:	11/20/2021	
Mortgage Interest Rate:	7.625 to: 7.625	Unpaid Balance Date:	10/01/2021	
Security Rate: 7.125	Security Change Date:	Settlement Date:	10/13/2021	
OAA: \$899,57	0.00 Amortization Method: CD Term: 35	Subservicer #:		
Pool Tax ID: 696865	657 Security Rate Margin: 0.000	Transfer-Issuer ID:		
Bond Finance Sho	P&I Acct#/ID: 999999999	020000021		
	T&I Acct#/ID: 999999999	020000021	More	

Figure 59D. Certification Check Box and Accompanying Narrative

[Step 3] ET Certification Pop-up:

After the user selects the checkbox, a certification pop-up will appear on the screen and the user will either click the button to Confirm Certification of this pool or click the Cancel button to exit the pop-up window. If the user cancels verification of the attestation check box, the Issuer will be ineligible to pool "ET" collateral.

Ginnie/	loaranty Matters		Single-family	Pool Details - 11705			
	Extended Term Pool Certification h mortgage loan, all modifications of the mort	tgage loan after the or		Update Cancel	ack to Search Page Ba	ack to Search Re	auta
uch mortgage loan within	an were occasioned by default or reasonable in the meaning of Treasury Regulations sections	y foreseeable default o on 1.860G-2(b)(3)().	an such per C 🗸 🗆	ARM Pool	Type: ET		~
						Validate Head	ler
	Confirm Certification of this pool	Cancel					
		Custom ET poo	is may use as collateral only mo	dified loans with extended terms	graater than or equal to 3	61 months and ke	ss than or equal to 480 mont
			MIPP:		Edt Status	Passed Edits	
			FTN.		Transfer Status	New Pool	
		Desiz	iption		Loans #	4	
		Sign	ed By:		Issue Date:	12/01/2021 🗸	
		Issuer ID/	Name: 3355 WELLS FARO	O BANK, NA	Maturity Date:	1 / 20	/ 2052
		Custodian ID/		NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	Initial Pay Date.	01/20/2022	
		Mortgage Interest	Hate: 7.375 to: 7.875		Ungold Balance Date:	12/01/2021	
		Security Rate: 7.			Settlement Date	12/23/2021	
		OAA: 12	48191.00 Amortization	Method: CD V Term: 31	Subservicer #	~	
		Pool Tax ID: 29	2671021 Security Rate	Margin: 0	Transfer-Issuer ID		
		Bond Finance	Show	P&I Accth10: 4128695459 0	1000019 🗸		
				TAI Acctn1D: 5655085883 0	1000019 V More		
			PISI Total 8,798.79	UP	Total 1,248,191.56		
		FHA/RD Loan Types	FHA Quantity: 2		mount: 749,241.95]	
			VA Quantity: 1		mount 249,639.99		
			RD Quantity: 0		mount 00		
			§184 Quartity: 1	the second se	mount: 249,310.01	_	
		Highest UPB: 49		the second se	Maturities: 0.00		
		Manufacture a	Latest Pay Date: 0101/205			-	
		Wegnied A	verage Interest Rate: 7.575	Total P	osition: 1,248,191		

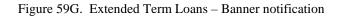
Figure	59E.	Certification	Pop-up
	<i>v > </i> D .	continention	- op #p

[Step 4] The User will add individual mortgages to the newly created custom ET pool type on the 11706 screen according to steps 5.2, ensuring that the Loan Purpose Code (LPC) is either 3 or 4 (HAMP and non-HAMP).

gle-family Mortgage Det × 📑	
Walcoma Ed	dwin New Account (3355)
GinnieMae	GinnieNET On The Web
Our Guaranty Matters	
	Single-family Mortgage Details - 11706
e My Password Active Issuer Help	Back to Search Page Update Cancel Header Info General Info Borrowers Info Property Info
	Pool#: UD7932 Issue Type: C Pool Type: ET Status: Not Passed New Pool
	Issue Date: 09/01/2021 Sec. Rate: 5.000 Mort Message: Cty: FHA: 1 VA: 0 RD: 0 §184: 0 Amt: FHA: 1 VA: 0 RD: 0 §184: 0
	General Info Seneral Info
	Amort Method: CD Mortgage Type/GP plan: FHA
	Number: 000943930304403 Interest Rate: 5.500
	Case#: 001330413455811 Mortgage Margin: 0.000
	P8.: 128.94 First Pay Date: 10 /01/ 2021
	OPB: 25000.00 Last Pay Date: 10 / 01 / 2021
	UP8: 2500.00 Loan Origination Date: [01/01/2021]
	Unsch. Prin. Curtait: 0.00
	Unique Loan ID: Loan Type Code: FHA Single Family
	Loan Purpose Code: Loan Mod - HAMP V Living Units: 1 Living Unit V
	LTV: 10.00 % Loan Buydown Code: Not a buydown loan V
	Third Party Origination Type: Broker V First Time Home Buyer [Y/N]: V
	Down Payment Assistance Flag: Borrower received gift funds for down payment V
	Upfront MIP Rate: 0.000 % Annual MIP Rate: 0.250 %
	Upfront MIP Amount 1000.00 Annual MIP Amount 2000.00
	Pre-Modification First Installment Due Date: 09/01/2021 Combined LTV Ratio: 12.00 %
	Pre-Modification Loan Maturity Date: 08/01/2052 Total Debt Expense Ratio: 30.00 %
	Pre-Modification OPB Amount: 30000.00 Refinance Type:
	Pre-Modification Interest Rate: 5.000 Last Paid Installment Due Date:
	Borrowers Info
	Borrower Infomation
	First Name: Charles Last Name: Brown SSN: 039293930 CREDIT Score: 450
	Co-Borrower Infomation

Figure 59F. Loan Purpose Code: Extended Term Loans

Cur Guaranty Matters MyGinnieMae	台Login	
Modified Loans, Extended Terms		
	2021, any modified loan with a remaining term equal to or greater than 361 months and less than or equal to 480 months is only eligible ms of 361 months or greater are not eligible for any other Ginnie Mae pool type. Loan submissions for C ET pools must be identified with	×



5.12 FEDERAL RES ERVE BANK ON GINNIENET

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York serves as Ginnie Mae's depository, and all Ginnie Mae MBS are pooled in book entry form. The FRB Subscriber screen for the various pool types will thus default to FRBNY as the investor for each pool. The FRB Subscriber screen must also show the FRB clearing bank account information for each member of the Federal Reserve Banks accepting delivery of either the complete pool or any portion of the pool. If more than one investor has purchased a beneficial ownership share in a pool, which results in a number of different clearing banks designated to take delivery, the FRB Subscriber screen must be completed for all such clearing banks, with the complete and accurate account information for each one.

5.12.1 FRB Subscriber Screen Elements

FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION				
Pool #	Pool Number is taken from the Pool Details record when the user chooses a Pool ID. <i>System generated.</i>				
Issue Type	Issue Type is taken from the Pool Details record when the user chooses a Pool ID. System generated.				
Pool Type	Pool Type is taken from the Pool Details record when the user chooses a Pool ID. System generated.				
Issuer ID	The Issuer Number (ID) is taken from the Pool Details record when the user chooses a Pool ID. <i>System generated.</i>				
Issue Date	The Issue Date is taken from the Pool Details record when the user chooses a Pool ID. <i>System generated.</i>				
Edit Status	Edit Status is taken from the Pool Details record when the user chooses a Pool ID. System				
Transfer Status	Transfer Status is taken from the Pool Details record when the user chooses a Pool ID. <i>System generated</i> .				
ABA #	The account number assigned to the participant. <i>Required</i>				
Deliver to	The name of the FRB participant. Required				
Description	Free form description field. Optional.				
Position	The par value of the pool. If the amount purchased is less than 100% of the Original Aggregate Amount of the pool, additional Subscriber screens must be completed until 100% of the pool has been accounted. The total may not be less than \$1000.00. Required.				

TABLE 18: FRB SUBSCRIBER SCREEN ELEMENT S MATRIX

5.12.2 FRB Subscriber Search Form Elements

FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION		
Pool Number	The Pool Number is entered by the user.		
Issue Type	Single Family pools is "X" indicating that these are Ginnie Mae I pools, "C" indicating that these are Ginnie Mae II pools, "M" indicating that these are Ginnie Mae II Multiple Issuer pools. Issue Type is <i>system-generated</i> . ("M", "C" for ARM pools).		
Pool Type	User selects a Pool Type from the list of Available Pool Types.		
Issuer Number	The Issuer Number (ID) is automatically retrieved that is associated with the logged-in user (Issuer). <i>System generated</i> .		
Edit Status	User selects the Edit Status from the List of Available Edit Status.		
Transfer Status	User selects the Transfer Status from the List of Available Transfer Status. By Default , the Transfer Status is New Pool .		
Issue Date	By default, the Issue Date is the first of the current month. If Pool Number is not entered, the Issue Date has to be selected to narrow the search and to limit the number of records retrieved.		

TABLE 19: FRB SUBSCRIBER SEARCH FORM ELEMENT S MATRIX

5.12.3 Add a New Subscriber Record

You must know the Pool Number and Issuer Type to add a Subscriber record. Additionally, you must create a FRB Account for the clearing bank account if you are a first time user. The system will allow you to add the new Subscriber Account record as long as the FRB Account Record already exists in the system. You can add FRB Account records using the Maintenance Menu. See also Adding an FRB Subscriber Record in the Maintenance chapter.

- [Step 1] From the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.
- [Step 2] Click the New Pool Processing link.
- [Step 3] Click the Single Family Pool Details link. The Single Family Pool Details—11705 screen will display.
- [Step 4] Click the Single family Subscriber link. The Single Family Subscriber screen will display.

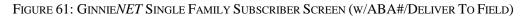
Untitled Pag	e - Microsoft Internet Explorer				- 6	×
Ello Edit Yaw	Figvorites Icole Help					
OBXX . O .	🗟 😰 🐔 🔎 Search 🔹 Favoritos 🐵 😂	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Address https://	www.gimienet.net/GimieNET/SIFrbGubGor/SIGub	r Mainuaspix			- D	Go
	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1500	a				10
		GinnieNET On	The Web		Louout	
		Single-family Su	ibscriber		Beturn to Main Menu	
Change My Password			Save Cancel	Back to Search Page		
Select Active Lisser Page Help	Pool#	~	Issue Type	Pool Type:		
	Issuer Id		Issue Date	Edit Status:		
	ABA#Deliver To		Transfer Status			
	ABA#					
	Deliver To :					
	Description :		10 10			
	Position(in \$):					

Page 61

FIGURE 60: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY SUBSCRIBER SCREEN

[*Step 5*] On the Single-family Subscriber A screen, click the down-arrow [] adjacent to the Pool# field to select a valid Pool number. *The Pool you choose must not yet be certified.* When you select a Pool, Ginnie*NET* will populate the upper portion of the screen with key information.

Untitled Pag	e - Microsoft Internet Explorer				E 8 🗙
Elle Edit View	Favorites Tools Help				A 1
O Back · O ·	🖹 🖹 🐔 🔎 Search 🌟 Favorites 🕘 🍰•	💩 國 · 🗖 🖾			
Agistress 🛃 https://	www.grmienet.net/GrmieNET/SFrbSubScr/SfSubrN	tain.aspx			💌 🛃 co
	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1500)				0
		Single-family Sut			Lógout Esturn to Man Menu
Change Ma Password Select Action Lonve Page Help			Save Cancel	Back to Search Page	
Eagemen	Poole	*	Issue Type:	Pool Type:	
	Issuer Id		Issue Date:	Edit Status	
	ABARDeliver To		Transfer Status:		
	ABA#				
	Deliver To :				
	Description :		0		
	Position(m 6) ;				



[Step 6] Enter a valid 9-digit ABA number and Deliver to information in the ABA#/Deliver To field, or click the down-arrow [] adjacent to the field to select one of the field options.

Untitled Pag	e - Microsoft Internet Explore	r			. 8 🛛
	Figworities Icols Help				1
O Back · O ·	🖹 🖹 🐔 🔎 Search 🔅 Favorites 🕘 ;	0 · 🗟 🖻 · 💭 🖸			
Agdress Athtps://	www.gmnienet.net/GmnieNET/SfFrbSubScr/SfS	der Maint, aspx			💌 🛃 😡
	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (150	0)			
		GinnieNET On Th			Loanut Beturn to Main Menu
Oversen No Passwood Select Active Lasser Page Help	Pool	9991453(GP ¥	Save Cancel	Back to Search Page Pool Type: OP	
	Issuer Id.	1500	Issue Date: 1/1/2008	Edit Status: Not Passed	
		021000024 Prudential/ 021000024	Transfer Status: New Pool		
	Deliver Ta : Description :	Prudential			
	Position(in \$) :				

FIGURE 62: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY SUBSCRIBER SCREEN (W/ABA# FIELD)

[*Step 7*] If the event you enter an *existing* ABA# in the **ABA#** field, the system will automatically populate the Account Number and the Clearing Bank's name for the option selected.

If you enter a *new* ABA# in the ABA# field, the system will *not* save the account information. You will be required to add that information under the FRB Subscriber option on the Maintenance menu.

- [*Step 8*] Enter any descriptive information or notes that are pertinent to the current Subscriber record in the Description field. This will be an *optional* entry field.
- [Step 9] In the next Position(in \$) field, enter the Subscriber's Position dollar amount. Each Subscriber's Position may not be less than \$1,000. The total must equal the Pool OAA.
- [Step 10] Complete the current Add Subscriber record task by clicking the OK button to save the new subscriber record, or click the Cancel button to disregard the save and to select an existing Subscriber.

5.11.1.1 Restrictions

- *5.11.1.1.1* Issuers can *edit* Subscriber Records ONLY WHEN the Transfer Status is "**New Pool**" or "**Rejected**".
- **5.11.1.1.2** Issuers can *add* Subscriber Records ONLY WHEN the Transfer Status is "Not Yet Certified".
- 5.11.1.1.3 Description field entries are optional. Ginnie Mae edits will still be applied.

5.12.4 Access an FRB Subscriber Record

- [Step 1] From the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.
- [Step 2] Click the New Pool Processing link.
- [Step 3] Click the Single Family Pool Details link.
- [Step 4] Click the Single family Subscriber link. The Single Family Subscriber screen will display.



FIGURE 63: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY SUBSCRIBER SCREEN (W/MENU OPTIONS)

[Step 5] On the Single Family Subscriber screen, enter any of the search parameters you wish to narrow the search argument. You may use entries in the Pool Number, Issue Type, Pool Type, Custodian ID, Issue Date, Transfer Status, or ABA Number field. **Remember that the Issue Date has to be selected when Pool Number is not entered.** The more information you enter, the more likely that the resulting query will focus on a desired record set.



FIGURE 64: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY SUBSCRIBER SEARCH SCREEN

[*Step 6*] Click the Search button to begin the search argument. When the desired record item(s) display in the results area, the system will switch the view to Search Results Page Only if the search returns multiple record results. If the search returns only one record, *GinnieNET* will switch the view to Details Page directly.

Untitled Pag	e - Microsoft Internet Explorer							. 8
Elle Edit Yew	Favorites Iouls Help							
Oback · O	🖻 😫 🚱 🔎 Search 🌟 Favorites 😁 🚇							
Address https://w	ww.grnienet.net/GrnieNET/SFrbSubScr/SfSubr	Man.aspx						💌 🛃 Ga
	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1500)	Jinnie N		The W	eb			Loans Eisturn to Mann Merna
Charge Mr.Pasprerd							Back to Search Page	
Select Active Issuer Page Help		icsue Type					TransferStatus EditStatus	
Page Hells	400321				4444/nybank	10,000	New PoolNot Passed	
	620050	M				1,249,273	New PoolNot Passed	
	999145	X	GP .	021000089	CITIBANK, NYC/CUST	1,245,246	New PoolNot Passed	
	899145	X	GP	<i>aumn</i> t	Prudential/	1,000	New PoolNot Passed	

FIGURE 65: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY SUBSCRIBER SEARCH RESULT S SCREEN

[Step 7] You may also navigate to the Search Results screen from the Data Entry screen by selecting the Search Results Page link in the upper right corner of the screen.

5.12.5 Delete an FRB Subscriber Record

- [Step 1] From the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.
- [Step 2] Click the New Pool Processing link.
- [Step 3] Click the Single Family Pool Details link.
- [Step 4] Click the Single family Subscriber link. The Single Family Subscriber screen will display.
- [Step 5] On the Single Family Subscriber screen, select the record you wish to delete and click the Delete button.

Untitled Page - Micro	soft Internet Explorer			
Ello Edit Yow Figuritos J	oole Halb			
Q Back · O · 🖻 🖹 🐔	🔎 Search 🔹 Favorites 🕑 🙆 •	🛛 • 🖸 🕄		
Address 🔊 https://www.ginniene	Lnet/GinnieNET/SIPrbSubScr/SiSubrM	ein aspx		🛩 🛃 Go
Welcom	VICKY MMARAJH (1500)			
	Gi	nnieNET On The	Web	Logout
		Single-family Subscribe	er	Eisturn to Main Menu
Charge My Password Select Action Issuer	Ecol Mutanan Cert.A.Ar	Edit New	Back to Search Page Back to Search Results Dates	
Plate Help	Pool#, 40032	1 Issue Type, N	Pool Type: 8F	
	Issuer Id. 1600	Issue Date: 01/01/2008	Edit Status Not Passed	
	ABA# 24323	4324	Transfer Status: New Pool	
	Deliver To : 4444/	iybank		
	Description	SC 13		
	Position(in t) : \$10,00	0.00		

FIGURE 66: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY SUBSCRIBER SCREEN (DELET E RECORD FUNCT ION)

[Step 6] The system will request deletion confirmation.

Microsoft Internet Explorer 🛛 🔀						
?	Do you wish to delete this FRB Subscriber n	ecord?				

FIGURE 67: CONFIRM DELET E RECORD ACTION QUERY SCREEN (FRB SUBSCRIBER)

- [*Step 7*] Click the OK button to confirm the deletion, or click the Cancel button to terminate the deletion action.
- [*Step 8*] The system will confirm the success of the deletion action with a system-generated message and return back to the FRB Subscriber screen.
- NO TE: Selecting the Return to Main Menu link option in the upper right-hand corner will return to the previous Main Menu screen, while selecting the Logout link option will exit out of Ginnie*NET* completely.

5.13 FORM HUD 11711B—CERTIFICATION AND AGREEMENT

The **HUD 11711B**—**CERTIFICATION AND AGREEMENT** form is required to be submitted by the Issuer as part of the required pool or loan package submission documents. The New Pool Processing application module allows Issuers the opportunity to electronically submit this form to the Document Custodian.

5.13.1 Search a Certification and Agreement Record

[Step 1] From the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.



FIGURE 68: GINNIENET HUD 11711B—CERT IFICAT ION AND AGREEMENT SCREEN (W/MENU OPTIONS)

- [Step 2] Click the New Pool Processing link.
- [Step 3] Click the Single Family Pool Details link.
- [Step 4] Click the Certification and Agreement 11711B link. The Certification and Agreement 11711B screen will display.
- [Step 5] Enter any of the search parameters you wish to narrow the search argument. You may use entries in the Pool Number, Issue Type, Pool Type, Custodian ID, Issue Date, Transfer Status, or Issue Date field. *Remember that the Issue Date has to be selected when Pool Number is not entered.* The more information you enter, the more likely the resulting query will focus on a desired record set.

	and Agreement - Microsoft Internet Explorer Fgvorites Tools Help	
O Back · O	🖻 😰 🐔 🔎 Search 🔅 Favorites 🧶 🗇 🐁 📓 • 💭 🖸	
uddress 🔊 https://w	www.ginnienet.net/GinnieNET/CertAgrSF/CertAgrSFMain.aspx	
	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1500)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	Long
	Certification and Agreement - 117	
Donge My Pastword	Poore	
elect Active laiver	Issue Type:	Not Selected 💌
	Pool Type:	Not Selected 🛩
	Custodian#	Not Selected 💌
	Issue Date:	01 🕶 01/2008 🛩
	Transfer Status:	Not Selected 🛩
	(Itsue Date will be spr	ored when Food Is specified.)
		Search

FIGURE 69: CERTIFICAT ION AND AGREEMENT - 11711B SCREEN (W/SEARCH OPTIONS)

[Step 6] Click the Search button to begin the search argument. When the desired record item(s) are found and display in the results area, the system will switch the view to Search Results Page Only if the search returns *multiple* record results. If the search returns only one record, GinnieNET will switch the view to Details Page directly.

5.13.2 Add / Edit a Certification and Agreement Record

[*Step 1*] From the Ginnie*NET* Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.

		GINNELLEI
🖻 Main Menu - I	Microsoft Internet Explorer	
Eile Edit Yew I	georites Icols Beb	
G Back - O	🗟 👷 🐔 🔎 Search 🌟 Favorites 🛷 🙆 - 😓 🖾 - 🖵 🖸	
Address a https://w	ww.gnnienet.net/GnniehET/start.aspx	S 🔁
	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1500)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	Looput
	Main Menu	
Charge My Password		
Change My Password Select Active Lawer	Data Entry/Review	
	New Pool Processing	
	Single Family Processing	
	Sitvale-family Pool Details- 11705	
	Simple family Modules Datalla, 11709	
	Gingle-tamily Genal Ivotes Schedule A	
	Single fornite Subscriber	
	Certification and Agreement-117118	
	Apple Ginnie Mae Edits for Emple family	
	Multifamily Processing	
	# HMBS Pool Processing	
	* Certifications	
	Investor Reporting	
	Data Export/Import Host Communications	
	* Reports	
	* Maintenance	
	Security Administration	

FIGURE 70: CERTIFICAT ION AND AGREEMENT - 11711B SCREEN (ADD RECORD FUNCT ION)

- [Step 2] Click the New Pool Processing link.
- [Step 3] Click the Single Family Pool Details link.
- [Step 4] On the Certification and Agreement 11711B screen, click the Edit button. The Certification and Agreement 11711B screen will display.

Certification	n and Agreement - Microsoft	Internet Explorer					5 X
Elle Edit View	Favorites Icols Help						12
O Back · O ·	🖻 🗟 🐔 🔎 Search 🔅 Favorites @	0·2 0·00					
Address a https://	www.gnnienet.net/GnnieNET/CertAgrSF/Ce	tAgrSFMain.arpx				~ 1	-) GO
	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1	5001					1
		GinnieNET (On The Web			Louist	
		Certification and A	greement - 11711B			Betwen to Main Meesu	
Charge Mu Password Salect Active Issuer	Eist Medane Subserber		(< ≤ ≥ ≥≥ Edit	B	ack to Search Page E	Back to Search Results	
Paur Helis	Pool# 400921	Issue Type: M	Podi Type: 55	Edit Status	AM Passed	3	
	Issuer 1500 EQUIBANCN A			Transfer Status	New Post]	
	been delivered by the issues to the de release(delivern) of secunities backers Sile, in and to the pooled mortgages. No mortgages in the referenced pool	signated document custodian a d by the referenced pool or loar or loan package is now subject	incled pool of Irikana packapes are limited by a di and which periods that any interpret of a security is package. Upon the release(dellewing) of secu- package. Upon the release(dellewing) of secu- tor any security agreement between the issues to any security agreement between the issues	ed party in and to the pooled (thes only Ginnie Mae will have and any creditor, and upon t	mortgages shall lapse i re any ownership intere	ubon or prior to the st,other than nominal	

FIGURE 71: CERTIFICAT ION AND AGREEMENT - 11711B SCREEN (ADD/EDIT RECORD FUNCT ION)

[*Step 5*] On the Certification and Agreement – 11711B screen, enter your record information into each of the screen fields—whether adding a *new*, or updating an *existing* record—then review the two checkboxes immediately below the field entry areas.

If the Issuer selects the option for sending the form HUD 11711A to their Document Custodian, they should option the first "**Form 11711A**" radial button (\odot).

If no mortgages in the referenced Pool or loan package are subject to any security agreement between Issuer and any creditor, option the second "**No Mortgages...**" radial button (Θ).

Note also that the Document Custodian must receive the HUD 11711A form *prior to* the Initial Certification of the pool. In addition, the desktop application of Ginnie*NET* will not allow you to transmit their pool without sending the Form HUD 11711 information, if selected. You will receive a system-generated error message if they attempt to assemble the pool.

[Step 6] Once the desired record has been updated/edited, click the Update button in the left-hand

column. If desired, you may alternatively click the Cancel button to exit the system without saving the editing changes.

[Step 7] The system will generate a Save success system message.



FIGURE 72: CERTIFICAT ION AND AGREEMENT – 11711B SCREEN SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE

[*Step 8*] To view a different record, click on any of the directional search arrow keys at the top of the screen to navigate either forward or backwards through the current Schedule A record.

<< <> >>

 $Figure \ 73: Certificat \ ion \ and \ Agreement-11711B \ Screen \ Directional \ Search \ Arrow \ Keys$

NO TE: Selecting the Return to Main Menu link in the upper right-hand corner will return to the previous Main Menu screen, while selecting the Logout link will exit out of Ginnie*NET* completely.

5.13 APPLY GINNIE MAE EDITS

Ginnie Mae edits must be passed before a pool can be posted to the Network. This function checks the pool and mortgage data against Ginnie Mae MBS Guide requirements. If there are errors, individual records must be corrected and Ginnie Mae edits must be applied again.

A pool is not available for transmission to the Network until it passes all Ginnie Mae edits.

The system will apply the Ginnie Mae Edits to the selected pool. A pool level edit, and a mortgage-level edit will be performed.

[Step 1] From the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.

A Main Menu - Mici	rosoft Internet Explorer	
Elle Edit Yew Fgvor	nes Iools Belo	
G Back . O .		
Address https://www.g	 El o 	
	loome VICKY MMARAJH (1500)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	Looout
	Main Menu	
Change My Password Select Active Issuer		
2000.0000.0000	Data Entry/Review New Pool Processing	
	Single Family Processing	
	Single-territy Pool Details - 11705	
	Sinale-family Modazon Dataits	
	Ginale-tamil: Senal Notes Schedule A	
	Strate Territy Subscript	
	Certification and Agreement-11733B	
	Apple Genne Mae Edts for Engle family	
	Multifamily Processing	
	HMBS Pool Processing	
	Certifications	
	Investor Reporting	
	Data Export/Import	
	Host Communications	
	* Reports	
	 Maintenance 	
	Security Administration	

FIGURE 74: CERTIFICAT ION AND AGREEMENT - 11711B SCREEN (ADD RECORD FUNCT ION)

- [*Step 2*] Click the New Pool Processing link.
- [Step 3] Click the Single Family Pool Details link.
- [Step 4] The Apply Ginnie Mae Edits screen will display.

Apply Ginnie /	Mae Edits - Select Single-family Pools - Microsoft Internet	Explorer	
	Buolyer Ioole Alab		4
	👔 🐔 🔎 Search 📌 Favorites 🧶 🍰 🗟 🔹 🖵 🖸		
Address Athtps://ww	w.ghnienet.net/GhnieNET/GNMAEdits/SPSelectPools.aspx		Sec. 1 (1)
	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1500)		
	GinnieNET On The We	b	Logost
	Apply Ginnie Mae Edits for Single-	family	Return to Main Menu
Change My Password Select Active Issuer		ration in the second	
Select Active Januar	Select Pools	for Applying Edits	
	Available	Selected	
	Pools	Pools	
		Apply Edits	
	□400321XSF	-	
	□555776XSN	Þ	
	□665999MSF	-	
	□688890MSF	P	
	□699555CSF		
	□999145XGP	•	
		(4)	
	Warnings and Fata	I Errors OFatal Errors only	

FIGURE 75: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S SCREEN

[*Step 5*] Click on any of the checkboxes adjacent to the available pools to select that pool. Click the " button to view more pool numbers. Click the » button to select all available pool numbers.

The system can display both Warning (tolerance) messages, and Fatal Error messages as well.

●Warnings and Fatal Errors ○Fatal Errors only

FIGURE 76: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S SCREEN: WARNING AND FAT AL ERRORS MESSAGES

IMPO RTANT: A pool will not be transmitted to the network with any fatal errors.

TABLE 20 APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S SCREEN: WARNING AND FAT AL ERRORS MESSAGE DESCRIPT IONS

WARNING DESCRIPTION
Indicates whether the Fixed Installment Control(FIC) or Unpaid Principal Balance (UPB) amounts are within the Ginnie Mae tolerance
Data is outside the Ginnie Mae tolerance range. Fatal Errors must be researched and corrected. A pool will not transmit with a Fatal Error.

[*Step 6*] Click the Apply Edits button after selecting the pool(s).

5.14 ERROR MES SAGES

Presented below are a series of common error messages found on the Ginnie Mae Edit Report.

Mortgage Message	SUGGESTED RESOLUTION
A tolerance or warning exists for this mortgage. Enter the correct FIC or UPB value	Review the values entered in the FIC, UPB, OPB and/or unscheduled principal fields and correct as necessary. Tolerance messages are not acceptable for pool transmission
Minimum number of mortgages not entered for this pool	Add more mortgages and/or confirm issue type
Short term UPBs cannot exceed 10% of the pool OAA	Confirm the payment dates and UPB amount of each mortgage in the pool
At least 80% of the pool OAA must be mortgages that mature within thirty (30) months of the pool maturity date	Confirm the payment dates for each mortgage in the pool

 TABLE 21
 GINNIE MAE EDIT REPORT ERROR MESSAGES

[Step 1] The system will generate the Ginnie Mae Edit Error Report, and will display the report in a preview window after the Error Summary screens have been closed.

Ele Edit Yow Fa	vorites Icols Help							
G Badi * 🔘 · 🖪) 🖹 🐔 🔎 Search 👷 Favorite	H @ @ · & M	• 🖵 🖸					
Address 👔 https://www	ginieret.net/GinieNET/GMMAEdts/9	PSelectPools.aupx						× (
	Welcome VICRY MMAI	RAJH (1500)						
		Gi	nnieNET On The	Web				Logist
Dange Hy Passand Steel Active Jonet		Apply Ginnie Mae Edits for Single-family					Fisture to Main Micrus	
				Click to	Print			
			GinnieNET	lssuer G Rep		e Edit Error	7.1	
							1/23/2008	
			Pool#: 688890 Issue	Type: M Poo	Type: SF Iss	ue Date: 01/01/200	8	
		Loan Number / Case#	Mort Type Int. Rate	First Pay Date	Last Pay Date	FIC Entered / Calculated	UPB Entered / Calculated	
		No fatal errors we Pool 688890MS	re encountered F Ginnie Mae Edits Pa	ssed				

FIGURE 77: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S SCREEN: GINNIE MAE EDIT ERROR REPORT

[Step 2] If you click the Click to Print link at the top of the screen, the system will allow you to select a printer and the report will be routed to the selected printer. A summary of errors found at each of the pool and mortgage levels will be presented on the system-generated Error Summary report.

6 **CERTIFICATION**

6.1 **FINAL CERTIFICATION**

In order to electronically Final Certify a pool through Ginnie*NET* On The Web, the pool must have been initially certified through Ginnie*NET* and issued on or after May 1, 1998. The pool must not have been transferred prior to Final Certification except for an immediate issuance transfer transaction, where the pool is transferred immediately after the pool is issued.

The Issuer must retrieve the schedule of Pooled Mortgages from the Ginnie*NET* On The Web network, complete the Final Certification, and electronically resubmit the pool back to the network. Issuers and Document Custodians will be required to maintain a copy of the Schedule of Pooled Mortgages with the completed Final Certification.

To Final Certify a pool, the original pool record must be retrieved from the Network by the Issuer with a status of Certified before Mortgage Details data can be viewed or edited. Once the Issuer views or edit the pool(s) it can be transmitted to the Custodian for Final Certification.

Final Certification consists of both the FC-FTN (Final Certification-File Transmission Number), and the FC-FRN (Final Certification File Rejection Number). It also displays Outstanding Aggregate Amounts (OAA), Rates, Dates, Terms and Total Number of Loans.

6.1.1 Accessing the Single Family Processing Pool Details (11705) Screen

The Pool Details screen, with its multiple options menu, provides access to Pool, Mortgage, Subscriber and Summary information.

Pool Details (1170	05) - Microsoft Internet Explorer		
Ele Edit yew F	gvorites Isols Help		2
Q 8xk . 0 .	🖹 🖹 🖏 🔎 Search 👷 Favorites 🐵 🍙 • 🍒 🖾 • 📮 🖸		
Address Mtp://10.6	(9.77.139/GinnetxE1/Pookletal11705FC/Main.aspx		💌 🛃 Go 🛛 Links 🎽
	Welcome WADB GAYLE (1500)		2
	GinnieNET On The We	b	Louist
	Pool Details (11705) Final Certific	Eleburn to Minn Medu	
Charges Mr. Passand	Poole.		
Chance Ma Passenord Select Active Issuer Page Help	Issue Type:	Not Selected	
Linking	Pool Type:	Not Selected 💌	
	Custodian#	Not Selected	
	Issue Date:	02 🛩 /01/ 2008 🛩	
	Transfer Status:	Not Selected	
		proced when Post# (a specified.)	
		Search	

FIGURE 78: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/MENU SELECT IONS)

To access the Pool Details screen, step through the following procedural flow:

- [Step 7] From the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.
- [Step 8] Click the Certifications link.
- [Step 9] Click the Single Family Processing link. The screen will refresh, and display three (3) menu options.

TABLE 22: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY PROCESSING POOL DET AILS SCREEN (FORM ELEMENTS)

FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION		
Pool Details	Used for reviewing Pool Details		
Mortgage Details	Used for reviewing individual mortgage records		
Apply Ginnie Mae Edits	A pool is not available for transmission to the Network until it passes all Ginnie Mae Edits		

6.2 THE SINGLE FAMILY PROCES SING POOLDETAILS (11705) SCREEN

6.2.1 Searching the Pool Details Record

The Pool Number is the key identifier for locating records. The Pool Number is part of the Final Certification File Transmission Number (FC-FTN) digits **11** through **19** counting in from the left, and the Issuer/Custodian Transfer Recertification (RCI/RCC FTN), digits **11** through **19** counting in from the left.

To initiate a search for a Pool Details record, step through the following procedural flow:

[*Step 1*] From the Single Family Processing Pool Details (11705) screen click the Search button at the bottom of the screen. The Single Family Processing Pool Details—11705 Search options screen will display.

Elle Edit Yew Fg	5) Microsoft Internet Explorer Horkes Iools 1980 1) 😰 🐔 🔎 Search 📌 Pavortes 🐠 🌧 🍇 ⊠ • 😜 🖸		
A_55+11 (Http://10.69	.77.199/Gnnie/AET/Pooldetal11705FC/Main.aspx		ど 🔂 <table-cell> Unio</table-cell>
	Welcome WADE GAYLE (1500)		
	GinnieNET On The We	0	Logost
	Pool Details (11705) Final Certific	ation	Eleturn to Main Menia
Change Ma Password	Poole		
Longer Action Street	Issue Type.	Not Selected	
	Pool Type.	Not Selected	
	Custodian#	Not Selected	
	Issue Date:	02 Mpot/ 2008 M	
	Transfer Status:	Not Selected	
	(Those Date will be)	source when Pooll is specified j Search	

FIGURE 79: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY PROCESSING POOL DET AILS (11705) SCREEN (SEARCH FUNCT ION)

6.2.2 Search Form Elements

TABLE 23: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY PROCESSING POOL DET AILS (11705) SCREEN (FORM ELEMENT S)

FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION		
Pool# The Pool Number is entered by user.			
Issue Type The user selects an Issue Type from the field's drop-downvalues list.			
Pool Type The user selects a Pool Type from the field's drop-downvalues list.			
Custodian#	The user selects a Custodian# from the field's drop-down values list.		
Issuer Date The user selects an Issuer Date from the field's drop-downvalues list.			

Transfer Status	The user selects a Transfer Status from the field's drop-down values list.

- [Step 2] On the Single Family Processing Pool Details (11705) Search screen, enter the information that will be used to identify the record(s) you wish to search. You may initiate a search by entering either a Pool Number, Issue Type, Pool Type, Custodian #, Issue Date, or Transfer Status and adding to the respective search fields to refine the search argument.
- [*Step 3*] Click the Search button to retrieve the record(s) defined in the initial search argument. When the desired record item(s) display in the results area, the system will switch the view to Search Results Page Only if the search returns multiple record results. If the search returns only one record, Ginnie*NET* will switch the view to the Details page directly.

155 a) http://10.69.77.139/GmmeNET/P	voldetal31205FC/Main.astv	💌 🛃 Go
	ananomina on all can cashe.	
Welcome W	ADE GAYLE (1500)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	Loosu
	Pool Details (11705) Final Certification	Return to Main Mers
e My Parrword	Mortunan <<< < > >>> Back to Search Page Back to Search	Results
Active.lasser telp	Edit	
	Pool# 621666 issue Type: M Pool Type: SF	
	Edit Status Net Paco	bd
	FC FTN, Triansfer Status, Deloted	
	FO FON	
	Description: Issue Date: 11/01/200	
	Signed By Maturity Date: 10/20/201	
	Title: Initial Pay Date: 12/20/200	
	Issuer ID/Name: 1500 EduteAke N. A. Unpaid Balance Date: 11/01/200	4
	Custodian ID/Name: 000411 Pool Tax ID:	
	Mortgage Interest Rate: 6 000 to: 6 000 Security Rate Margin: 0 000	
	Security Rate 5.750 Security Change Date: Settlement Date: 11/19/200	7
	0A4 \$391,140.00 Amortization Method: CD Term: 30 Transfer-Issuer ID:	
	Bund Finance Show P&I AccIAND. 45907131153 011000951 Tol AccIAND. 64071385746 011000951 M	lore
	POLINICARIUS CAREFUL CONTINUE	
	P&I Total: \$2,347.41 UPB Total: \$391,140.25	
	Loan Types FHA Quantity 4 FHA Amount: \$391,140.25	
	VA Guanthy: 0 VA Amount: 80.00	
	RHS Quanter: 0 RHS Amount \$0.00	
	PiH Guantity: 0 PiH Amount. \$0.00	
	Highest UPB \$140,701.02 Short Term UPB \$0.00 Short Term Muturbes \$0.00]
	Latest Pay Date: 10/1/2007 Number of Participants: 1	
	Weighted Average Interest Rate: 6 000 Total Position: \$391,140	

The Single Family Processing Pool Details (11705) screen will display.

FIGURE 80: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY PROCESSING POOL DET AILS (11705) SCREEN

6.2.3 Add or Edit a Pool Details Record

[Step 1] On the Single Family Processing Pool Details (11705) screen, tab through each of the information fields and enter all required information.

NOTE: For any new pools processed as Immediate Issuance with Transfer Pools, the Transfer Issuers are required to identify and enter their Document Custodian's Identification Number. The Transfer Issuer will enter their Document Custodian Identification Number at the time of acceptance of the Transfer Pool.

Issuers and their Document Custodians will be able to retrieve and certify Pools for final certification via Ginnie*NET*, for pools that were affected by an Issuer transfer (Transfer of Issuer Responsibility), or Issuer Merger.

[Step 2] Click the Edit button at the top of the screen to both add and edit the Pool record.

[Step 3] The screen will refresh, and the fields will be populated with the new information.

[*Step 4*] Click the Edit button once again to either add another record or to edit an existing record. In Edit mode, use the Search function each time to locate a specific record and edit that record once found by the system.

6.2.4 Changing a Document Custodian

[Step 1] On the Single Family Processing Pool Details (11705) screen, locate the record you wish to update and click the Edit button. The Single Family Processing Pool Details (11705) screen will display.

Pool Details (11705) - Microsoft I Bin Edit Yew Pavorites Iools (
🔾 Back • 🔿 - 💽 🗐 🐔 🔎 :	arch 🐈 Favorites 🙆 😥 • 😹 🔹 💭 💽		
dalens a http://10.69.77.139/GnoieNET	Pooldetal11705FC/Main.aspx		🛩 🔁 Ga 👘 Lir
Welcome V	ADB GAYLE (1500) GinnieNET On The Web		Logost
	Pool Details (11705) Final Certificatio		Return to Main Menu
ange Ma Password lect Active Issuer or Help	Modales de la <u>b</u>	Back to Search Page Back to Search Results	
	Pool# 621666 Issue Type. M Pool Type. SF		
		Edit Status: Net Passed	
	FC FTN.	Transfer Status: Deleted	
	FOFON	Loans # 4	
	Description	Issue Date: 11/01/2007	
	Signed By	Maturity Date: 10/20/2037	
	Title	Initial Pay Date: 12/20/2007	
	Issuer IDName: 1500 EDWANKS A.	Unpaid Balance Date: 11/01/2007	
	Custodian IDiName: 000411	Pool Tax ID:	
	Mortgage Interest Rate: 6 000 to. 6 000	Security Rate Margin: 0.000	
	Security Rate: 6.750 Security Change Date:	Settlement Date: 11/19/2007	
	CAA: \$391,140.00 Amortization Method: CD	Term 30 Subservicer # Transfer-loouer ID:	
	Boos Financa Show P&I Accts	t0: 45987131163 011000951	
	T&I Accts	ID: 64671305746 011000951 More	
	1		
	P&I Total: \$2,347.41 Loan Types FHA Quanter 4	UPB Total \$391,140.25 FHA.Amount \$391,140.25	
	VA Quantity 0	VA Amount \$0.00	
	RHS Quantity. 0	RHS Amount \$0.00	
	PH Quantity 0	Plif.Amount \$0.00	
	Highest UPD \$140,701.02 Short Term UPD \$0.0		
	Latest Pay Date: 10/1/2037	Number of Participants: 1	
	Weighted Average Interest Rate: 6 000	Total Position: \$391,140	
		Construction (Construction)	

FIGURE 81: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY PROCESSING POOL DET AILS (11705) SCREEN (SCREEN ENT IT IES)

[Step 2] In the Custodian ID/Name field, select a valid Custodian ID by clicking on the down-arrow
 [*] adjacent to the field (AREA OF DETAIL), and selecting a different ID from that list. The new ID selection will populate the field.

riue.		
Issuer ID/Name:	1500	EQUIBANK N. A.
Custodian ID/Name:	000039	BANK OF NEW YORK
Mortgage Interest Rate:	000038	to: 6.000
Security Pote: 5 750	000603	curity Change Date:

FIGURE 82: POOL DET AILS (11705) SCREEN: CUST ODIAN ID/NAME FIELD

[Step 3] Click the Update button to save the current record, or click the Cancel button to disregard the ID selection change and not save the record. The Contact Instruction message screen will be displayed.

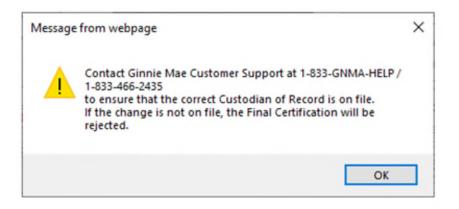


FIGURE 83: POOL DET AILS (11705) SCREEN: CONTACT INSTRUCTION MESSAGE SCREEN

[Step 4] Click the OK button. The Record Saved success message will be displayed.

Micro	soft Internet Explorer 🔀
1	Saved Successfully
	ОК

FIGURE 84: POOL DET AILS (11705) SCREEN (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE)

[Step 5] Click the OK button to save the current record to the system and return to the previous Single Family Processing Pool Detail—11705 screen.

6.3 THE MORTGAGE DETAILS (11706) SCREEN

Individual mortgage records include detailed loan and payment date information. On the Mortgage Detail (11706) screen a loan(s) can be viewed and edited.

To initiate a search for a Mortgage Details record, step through the following procedural flow:

[Step 1] From the Mortgage Details (11705) Final Certification screen click the Search button at the bottom of the screen. The Single Family Processing Mortgage Details—11705 Search options screen will display.

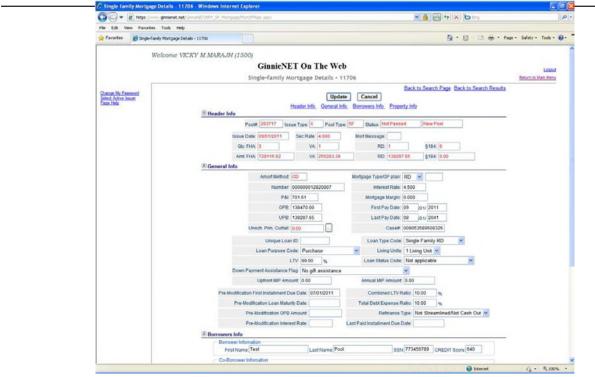


FIGURE 85: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY PROCESSING MORT GAGE DET AILS (11706) SCREEN (FIELD ENT IT IES)

6.3.1 Search Form Elements

TABLE 24: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY PROCESSING MORT GAGE DET AILS (11705) SCREEN (FORM ELEMENT S)

FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
Pool#	The Pool Number is entered by the user.
Issue Type	The user selects an Issue Type from the field's drop-down values list.
Pool Type	The user selects a Pool Type from the field's drop-down values list.
Mort Type	The user selects a Mort Type from the field's drop-down values list.
Mortgage Number	The Mortgage Number is entered by the user.
Transfer Status	User selects the Transfer Status from the list of available Transfer Status. By default, the Transfer Status is Not Selected.
Issuer Date	By default, the Issue Date is the first of the current month. If Pool Number is not entered, the Issue Date has to be selected to narrow the search and to limit the number of records retrieved. If Pool Number is entered then Issue date will be ignored.

- [Step 1] On the Single Family Processing Mortgage Details (11706) Search screen, enter the information that will be used to identify the record(s) you wish to search. You may initiate a search by entering either a Pool Number, Issue Type, Pool Type, Mortgage Type, Mortgage Number, Transfer Status, or Issue Date and adding to the respective search fields to refine the search argument.
- [*Step 2*] Click the Search button to retrieve the record(s) defined in the initial search argument. When the desired record item(s) display in the results area, the system will switch the view to Search Results Page Only if the search returns multiple record results. If the search returns only one record, Ginnie*NET* will switch the view to the Mortgage Details page directly.

6.3.2 Add or Edit a Mortgage Details Record

- [Step 1] On the Single Family Processing Mortgage Details (11706) screen, tab through each of the information fields and enter all required information.
- [Step 2] Click the Edit button at the top of the screen to add and edit the Mortgage record.
- [Step 3] Either add the new mortgage pool record information, or edit an existing record.
- [*Step 4*] Once completed with either the new add or edit record action, the screen will refresh and the fields will be populated with the new information.
- [*Step 5*] Click the Edit button once again to either add another record or to edit an existing record. In Edit mode, use the Search function each time to locate a specific record and edit that record once found by the system.

6.4 APPLY GINNIE MAE EDITS — FINAL CERTIFICATION SCREEN

Ginnie Mae Edits must be passed before a pool can be posted to the Network. This function checks the pool and mortgage data against Ginnie Mae MBS Guide requirements. If there are errors, individual records must be corrected, and Ginnie Mae Edits must be applied again.

A pool is not available for transmission to the network until it passes all Ginnie Mae Edits.

The system will apply the Ginnie Mae Edits to the selected pool. A Pool-level edit and a Mortgage-level edit will be performed.

6.4.1 Accessing the Ginnie Mae Edits—Final Certification Screen

To access the Ginnie Mae Edits—Final Certification screen, step through the following procedural flow:

- [Step 1] From the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.
- [Step 2] Click the Certifications link.
- [Step 3] Click the Single Family Processing link.
- [Step 4] Click the Ginnie Mae Edits—Final Certification link. The Ginnie Mae Edits—Final Certification screen will display.

Apply Ginnie Mae Edits - Select Recertific	cation Pools - Microsoft Internet Explorer	
Ele Edit Yew Fgvorites Icols Help		
🔾 Back • 🔘 · 🖻 🖹 🐔 🔎 Search 🔹		
Address Mtp://10.69.77.139/GenneNET/FinalCent	😁 🔂 😡 🛛 Links 🦉	
Welcome WADB	GAYLE (1500)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	1000
	Apply Ginnie Mae Edits - Final Certification	Return to Main Menu
	Abb annue was seen a nue ser manuar	
Change My Password Select Active Issuer	Select Pools for Applying Edits	
	Available Pools Selected Pools	
	Apply Edits	
	621666M6F	
	Þ	
	44	
	1	
	ee	
	⊙ Warnings and Fatal Errors ○ Fatal Errors only	

FIGURE 86: GINNIENET GINNIE MAE EDIT S-FINAL CERT IFICAT ION SCREEN

[*Step 5*] Click any of the checkboxes adjacent to the available pools to select that pool. Click the "b" button to view more pool numbers. Click the » button to select all available pool numbers.

The system can display both Warning (tolerance) messages, and Fatal Error messages as well.

⊙Warnings and Fatal Errors ⊙Fatal Errors only

FIGURE 87: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S-FINAL CERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: WARNING AND FAT AL ERRORS MESSAGES

- [*Step 6*] Click the Apply Edits button after selecting the pool(s).
- [Step 7] The system will generate the Ginnie Mae Edit Error Report, and will display the report in a preview window after the Error Summary screens have been closed.

	h 👷 Favorites 🙆 🙆 • 💩 🖾 •	0						
isters and http://10.69.77.139/GennieNET/Find	iCertEdts;/FinalCertSelectPools.aspx							ど 🔂 😡 👘
Welcome WA.	DE GAYLE (1500)							
	Gi	nnieNE	T On Th	e Web				Logout
	Apply Gir	inte Mae E	dits + Final	Certification				Ectures to Mars Morsu
ance My Parriend lect Active Issuer			G	Click to Print	un Edit Error Report		2.5	
	Phote: 421466 taste Type: M Root Type: SF taste Care: 11/01/2007							
	Loan Number / Cased	Mart Type	PE. Fate	First Pay Date	Last Pay Date	Fit: Ensered / Calculated	UPb Drared / Calculated	
	071010010664106 005017320166703	FHA		11/01/2007	10401/00027	475.88	70302.90	
	t, watering	Invalid Zip r	inde entered, please	e verify state AND 36 cod	e ereened			
	071010018717747 005017201647793	FHA		11/01/5007	10/01/2007	892.43	140701.02	
	1. WARSEND	boostid Zp s	ode ordered, please	e verify state AND sig cod	e entered			
	107101001152310740 1005017420306763	FHA	8	11401/2007	1041102037	489.23	81518.77	
	1. WARNING	0 breakd Zip code entered, please verify state AHD ap code entered						
	071010016648064 005017229058700	FHA	0	11/01/0007	10/01/2007	4094.44	81825.67	
	1. WARNING			e verify state AND 20 cod	e aritared			

FIGURE 88: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S-FINAL CERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: GINNIE MAE EDIT ERROR REPORT

[*Step 8*] If you click the Click to Print link option at the top of the screen, the system will allow you to select a printer and the report will be routed to the selected printer. A summary of errors found at each of the pool and mortgage levels will be presented on the system-generated Error Summary report.

Select Printer	
	2 2 -
HP Color GNMA-PROD2 GNMA-PROD1 LaserJet 85	GNMA-CS2 GNMA-CS1
<	>
Status: Ready	Print to file Preferences
Location:	
Comment:	Find Printer
Comment: Page Range	ring minter
	Number of copies: 1
Page Range	
Page Range	Number of copies:
Page Range ③ All ○ Selection ○ Current Page	Number of copies:

FIGURE 89: GINNIE MAE EDIT ERROR REPORT PRINT SCREEN

NOTE: The pool must pass the Apply Ginnie Mae Edits before it is transmitted to the network the pool.

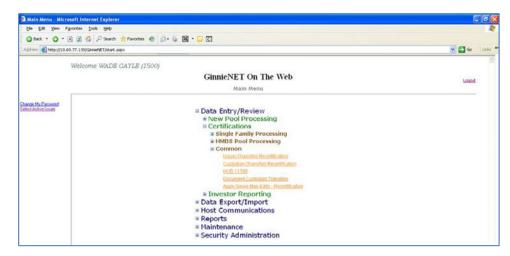
6.5 **ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERTIFICATION**

Recertifications submitted using Ginnie*NET* would be submitted at a Pool level. Ginnie Mae will no longer require the submission of the Schedule of Pooled Mortgages to Ginnie Mae's Pool Processing Agent for pools recertified through Ginnie*NET* On The Web. However, Issuers and Document Custodians will continue to be required to maintain a copy of the Recertification, including the Schedule of Pooled Mortgages with the completed certification.

RECERTIFICATION: RCI-FCN (Recertification Issuer Final Certification File Transmission Number); RCC-FCN (Recertification Custodian Final Certification File Certification Number); RCI-FRN (Recertification Issuer Final Rejection File Transmission Number); or RCC-FRN (Recertification Custodian Final Rejection File Certification Number). It also displays Outstanding Aggregate Amount (OAA), Rates, Dates, Term, and Total Number of Loans.

6.5.1 Accessing the Issuer (Transfer) Recertification Screen

To access the Issuer (Transfer) Recertification screen, step through the following procedural flow:



[Step 1] From the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.

FIGURE 90: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION LINK

- [Step 2] Click the Certifications link.
- [Step 3] Click the Common link.
- [Step 4] Click the Issuer (Transfer) Recertification link. The Issuer (Transfer) Recertification screen will display.

6.5.2 Search Form Elements

FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
Pool#	The Pool Number is entered by user.
Issue Type	The user selects an Issue Type from the field's drop-downvalues list.
Pool Type	The user selects a Pool Type from the field's drop-downvalues list.
Issue Number	The Issuer Number (ID) is automatically retrieved, as associated with the logged-in user (Issuer). <i>System generated</i> .
Custodian#	User selects a Custodian# from the field's drop-down values list of available Custodians.
Recertification Date	If Pool Number is entered, the Recertification Date will not be included in the search criteria.
Transfer Status	User selects the Transfer Status from the list of available Transfer Status.

6.5.3 Search a Pool Record

[Step 1] On the Issuer (Transfer) Recertification Search screen, enter the information that will be used to identify the record(s) you wish to search. You may initiate a search by entering either a Pool Number, Issue Type, Pool Type, Custodian #, Recertification Date, or Transfer Status and adding to the respective search fields to refine the search argument.

[Step 2] Click the Search button to retrieve the record(s) defined in the initial search argument. When the desired record item(s) display in the results area, the system will switch the view to Search Results Page Only if the search returns multiple record results. If the search returns only one record, Ginnie*NET* will switch the view to the Issuer (Transfer) Recertification Details page directly.

The Issuer (Transfer) Recertification screen will display.

Lissuer (Transfer) R	ecertification - Microsoft Internet Explorer					
Ble Edit Yew Fg	Bie Edit Yew Figurates Iools Beb					
Q tack · O ·	👔 😰 🤌 P Search 📌 Favorites 🐵 🖉 • 🤯 📓 • 💭 🖸					
Address Anno //10.69	.77.139)/GinnetNET/IssuerRecertification/IssuerRecertMan.aspx		💌 🛃 Go 👘 Linka 🤎			
	Welcome WADE GAYLE (1500)					
	GinnieNET On The Web		Loand Refueb In Maria Meria			
		Issuer (Transfer) Recertification				
Change My Password	Pool#					
Change My Password Select Active Lower Exact Histo	Issue Type	Not Selected 💌				
L'envire.	Pool Type:	Not Selected 🥗				
	Custodian#	Not Selected 💌				
	Recerbitcation Date					
	Transfer Status:	Not Selected 🛩				
	(RecentRealized Date: will be	ignored when Pooll is specified.)				
	Sear	h New				

FIGURE 91: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (W/SEARCH FIELD ELEMENT S)

[Step 3] Click the New button to add a new Issuer Recertification record. GinnieNET will open the Issuer (Transfer) Recertification data entry page.

6.5.4 Restrictions

Issuers can add or edit records ONLY when the Transfer Status is "Certified" or "Rejected".

6.5.5 Glossary

TABLE 26: RECERT IFICAT ION FINALS DEFINIT IONS MATRIX

FIELD NAME	DEFINITION		
RCI-FCN	RECERT IFICAT ION ISSUER FINAL CERT IFICAT ION FILE TRANSMISSION NUMBER		
RCC-FCN	RECERT IFICAT ION CUST ODIAN FINAL CERT IFICAT ION FILE CERT IFICAT ION NUMBER		
RCI-FRN	RECERT IFICAT ION ISSUER FINAL REJECTION FILE TRANSMISSION NUMBER		
RCC-FRN	RECERT IFICAT ION CUST ODIAN FINAL REJECTION FILE CERT IFICAT ION NUMBER		

6.5.6 Data Entry Field Elements

All of the information in this table must be entered on the Ginnie*NET* Issuer (Transfer) Recertification screen. Fields listed here are in the order that they appear on the screen.

TABLE 27: ISSUER (TRANSFER) REC	ERT IFICAT ION DET AILS SCREEN (FIELD ELEMENT S)
---------------------------------	--

FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION					
Pool #	The Recertification Pool Number is a unique, six-digit number between 000001 and 999999 . The Pool Number is <i>required</i> .					
Issue Type	The valid Issue Types for Issuer Recertification are X , C , M , Y . Issue Type is <i>required</i> .					
Pool Type	The valid pool types for Issuer recertification are AF, AQ,AR, AS, AT, AX, BD, CL, CS, FB, FL, FS, FT, GA, GD, GP, GT, LM, LS, MH, PN, PL, QL, RL, RX, RG, SF, SL, SN,TL, and XL. <i>Required</i> .					
Issuer ID/Name	The four-digit number assigned to that Issuer and legal name of the Issuer. System generated by Ginnie <i>NET</i> based on software initialization.					
Previous Issuer ID	The four-digit number of the previous Issuer. The Previous Issuer ID is <i>required</i> .					
Previous Issuer Name	The legal name of the Previous Issuer. The name is retrieved by the system from the Issuer Record based on the previous Issuer ID after the record is saved.					
Custodian ID	The Custodian ID is a six-digit number chosen from the drop down list by selecting the down-button. The drop-down list contains all the eligible Custodian IDs. $\vec{R} = e^{-i\theta}$					

Custodian Name	The legal name of the Document Custodian. The name is retrieved by the system from the Custodian Record, based on the Custodian ID.
File Transmission Number (RCI FTN)	When transmitting a pool record, Ginnie <i>NET</i> creates and appends a 32-character FTN prior to sending the pool to the Ginnie <i>NET</i> Network. This number is used to identify the pool on the network, and by the Custodian to retrieve the pool off the network. A unique FTN is created for each pool. This field is System generated during transmission of pool data, which is performed in the Ginnie <i>NET</i> Communications function. See Chapter on Glossary of Terms —File Transmission Number for more information.
File Transmission Number)	After the Custodian certifies or rejects the pool, Ginnie <i>NET</i> creates and appends a 32- character FTN.
Edit Status	Edit Status of the pool. Default value is not passed. System generated.
Transfer Status Transfer Status of the pool. Default value is Certified. System generated.	
Sent Date This field will be updated when the data is sent to the network.	
Recert Date	The recertification date field is updated through GinnieNET.
Received Date	This field will be updated when the Custodian receives the data on the network.

6.5.7 Data Entry Tips

- (1) Use the Tab key to move between fields. Helpful messages will assist in the navigation through each of the Ginnie*NET* fields.
- (2) If you enter data that is incorrectly formatted, or inconsistent with values in other fields, the system will alert to the problem and will often suggest an appropriate solution.

Issuer (Transfer) R	kecertification - Microsoft Internet Explorer	
Ele Edt Yew Pa		
	🛐 🗿 🏠 🔎 Search 👷 Favorites 🐵 🔝 - 🦕 🖾 - 💭 🖸	
Address 🔄 http://10.69	k.77.139/Ginnel/ET/IssuerRecentRication/IssuerRecentMain.aspx	🖌 🔁 Go 🔤 triks
	Welcome WADB GAYLB (1500)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	Logot
	Issuer (Transfer) Recertification	Elefuen Jo Main Menu
Change My Password Select Active Latuer	Back to Search Pag	e la
Page Help	Save Cancel Pool#: Issue Type: V Pool Type: V	
	Pool# Issue Type: V Pool Type: V Issuer (DName: 1500) EGUIR/VAKN A	
	Previous Issuer IDIName:	
	Custodian DiName:	
	RCIFTN	
	RCIFCN:	
	Edit Status, Not Passed	
	Transfer Statu: Centitied	
	Sent Date:	
	Recent Date:	
	Received Date	

6.5.8 Add a Recertification Record: Issuer (Transfer) Recertification

FIGURE 92: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (FIELD ENT IT IES)

- [Step 1] From the Issuer (Transfer) Recertification screen, click the New button at the top to add the Pool record.
- [Step 2] Enter a six-digit Pool number in the Pool# field to begin the Add Pool Record process.
- [Step 3] Click the down arrow [] adjacent to the Issue Type field to select a valid Issue Type from that field's values list.
- [Step 4] Click the down arrow [] adjacent to the Pool Type field to select a valid Pool Type from that field's values list.
- [Step 5] Click the down arrow [] adjacent to the Previous Issuer ID/Name field to select a previous Issuer name and ID number from the field's values list.
- [Step 6] Click the down arrow [] adjacent to the Issuer ID/Name field to select a valid Issuer Number from the field's values list.
- [*Step 7*] Once all appropriate field information elements have been entered, the screen will refresh and the fields will be populated with the new information.
- [Step 8] Click the Save button to save the current record or click the Cancel button to disregard the add pool record action and to not save the record. The following Record Saved success message will be displayed.



FIGURE 93: ISSUER (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: ADD RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE)

[Step 9] Click the OK button to save the current record to the system and return to the previous Issuer (Transfer) Recertification screen.

IMPO RTANT: Ginnie Mae edits must be passed before a pool can be transmitted to the network.

6.5.9 Add a Recertification Record: Custodian (Transfer) Recertification

the second s	Recertification - Microsoft Internet Explorer							
Ele Edt Yew Favo								
O back • O • 🗷	👔 🐔 🔎 Search 📌 Favorites 🕘 🙆 · 🍒 📓 · 🖵 🖸							
Address 🔊 http://10.69.7	7.139/GinneNET/CustodianRecertification/CustodRecertMain.aspx							😽 🔂 60 🛛 Lini
	Welcome WADS GAYLS (1500)							
	GinnieNET	On T	he Web					
								Logout
	Custodian (Trans	sfer) Re	certificat	on				Betwein to, Menn Mercu
Nance My Password elect Active Issuer							Back to Search Page	
elect Active Torrier age Help			Save	Cancel				
	Pool#		lissu	Туре:	Pool Type:	1		
	Issuer IDiName.	1500	EGUIBANK	N.A.				
	Previous Custodian IDiName:		×					
	Custodian ID/Name		*					
	RCC FTN							
	RCC FON							
	Edit Status	Not Passe	id .					
	Transfer Status	Centified						
	Sent Date:							
	Recet Date.							
	Received Date							

FIGURE 94: CUST ODIAN (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (FIELD ENT IT IES)

- [Step 1] From the Custodian (Transfer) Recertification screen, click the New button at the top to add the Pool record.
- [Step 2] Enter a six-digit Pool number in the Pool# field to begin the Add Pool Record process.
- [Step 3] Click the down arrow [] adjacent to the Issue Type field to select a valid Issue Type from that field's values list.
- [Step 4] Click the down arrow [] adjacent to the Pool Type field to select a valid Pool Type from that field's values list.
- [Step 5] Click the down arrow [] adjacent to the Previous Custodian ID/Name field to select a previous Custodian name and ID number from the field's values list.
- [Step 6] Click the down arrow [] adjacent to the Custodian ID/Name field to select a valid Custodian Number from the field's values list.
- [*Step 7*] Once all appropriate field information elements have been entered, the screen will refresh and the fields will be populated with the new information.
- [Step 8] Click the Save button to save the current record, or click the Cancel button to disregard the add pool record action and not save the record. The Record Saved success message will be displayed.



FIGURE 95: CUST ODIAN (TRANSFER) RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: ADD RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE)

[*Step 9*] Click the OK button to save the current record to the system and return to the previous Custodian (Transfer) Recertification screen.

6.5.10 Edit a Recertification Record

- [*Step 1*] On the Issuer (Transfer) Recertification screen, click the Edit button at the top of the screen to edit the current Pool record.
- [Step 2] Edit the existing Recertification record.
- [*Step 3*] Once completed with the current edit record action, the screen will refresh and the fields will be populated with the new information.
- [Step 4] Click the Save button to save the current record, or click the Cancel button to disregard the add pool record action and not save the record. The Record Saved success message will be displayed.



FIGURE 96: RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN: EDIT MODE (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE)

6.5.11 Delete a Recertification Record

[Step 1] On the Recertification screen, click the Delete button to delete the target Recertification record.

[*Step 2*] The system will request deletion confirmation.

Microso	ft Internet	Explorer	X
?	Do you wis	h to delete this re	cord?
C	ок	Cancel	

FIGURE 97: CONFIRM DELET E RECORD ACTION QUERY SCREEN (RECERT IFICAT ION RECORDS)

[*Step 3*] Click the OK button to confirm the deletion or click the Cancel button to terminate the deletion action and return to the Recertification screen.

6.6 APPLY GINNIE MAE EDITS — RECERTIFICATION SCREEN

Ginnie Mae edits must be passed before a pool can be posted to the Network. This function checks the pool and mortgage data against Ginnie Mae MBS Guide requirements. If there are errors, individual records must be corrected and Ginnie Mae edits must be applied again.

A pool is not available for transmission to the Network until it passes all Ginnie Mae edits.

The system will apply the Ginnie Mae Edits to the selected pool. A pool level edit, and a mortgage-level edit will be performed.

[Step 1]	From the GinnieNET Main Menu	u screen, click the Certifications link.
----------	------------------------------	--

Anin Menu Micro	osoft Internet Explorer	
Ele Edt Yew P	Boasee Toop Red	4
0 Back . 0 .	🖲 🗿 🚯 🔎 Search 📌 Favorites 🐵 🙆 - 🖕 📓 - 🛄 🖸	
Address 🔊 Ntps://www	w.gmlenet.net/GmledtTyltart.aspx	💌 🛅 👳
	Welcome VICKY M MARAJH (1500)	8
	GinnieNET On The Web	Loged
	Main Menu	
Charge for Parsent InterChiftee Issue	Data Entry/Review New Pool Processing Certifications Single Family Processing HMSS Pool Processing Common Low-Cranton Recenticates Control Reserved Control Rese	

FIGURE 98: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S-RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S FUNCT ION)

- [*Step 2*] Click the Common link.
- [Step 3] The Apply Ginnie Mae Edits screen will display.

🗿 Apply Ginnie Mae E	lits - Select Recertification Pools - Microsoft Internet Ex	cplorer			
Ele Edit View Fav	rites Iools Help				A *
🔇 Back 🔹 🌍 👻 💌	👔 🏠 🔎 Search 👷 Favorites 🔗 🎯 - 头 🔣 - 🗖	0			
Address 🗿 http://10.69.	7.139/GinnieNET/RecertEdits/RecertSelectPools.aspx				💌 🛃 Go
	Welcome WADE GAYLE (1500)				~
	Ginni	ieNET On Th	e Web		Logout
	Apply Ginn	ie Mae Edits - Re	certification		Return to Main Menu
Change My Password Select Active Issuer		Se	lect Pools for Applying E	Edits	
		Available Pools	Please select pool	Selected Pools	
		Available P 0013		Selected Poola	
			Apply Edits		
				C-123456XSF	
			44		
			•		
			_		
			••		

FIGURE 99: RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S SCREEN

[Step 4] Click any of the checkboxes adjacent to the available pools to select that pool. Click the "b" button to view more pool numbers. Click the button to select all available pool numbers.

IMPO RTANT: A pool will not be transmitted to the network with any fatal errors.

The system can display both Warning (tolerance) messages, and Fatal Error messages as well.

⊙Warnings and Fatal Errors ⊖Fatal Errors only

FIGURE 100: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S SCREEN: WARNING AND FAT AL ERRORS MESSAGES

TABLE 28 APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S SCREEN: WARNING AND FAT AL ERRORS MESSAGE DESCRIPT

WARNING TYPE	WARNING DESCRIPTION
Fatal	Data is outside the Ginnie Mae tolerance range. Fatal Errors must be researched and corrected. A pool with a Fatal Error will not be transmitted to the Network.

[*Step 5*] Click the Apply Edits button after selecting the pool(s).

[Step 6] The system will generate the Ginnie Mae Edit Error Report and display the report results in the Apply Ginnie Mae Edits—Recertification screen after the Error Summary screens have been closed.

Ein Edt Vew F	provites Iools Help							
0 ted . 0 - 1	🖻 😰 🐔 🔎 Search 🔹 Favorites 🕘 🙆 - 🗟	8 · D 0]					
daress (a) http://10.6	9.77.139/GriveNET/RecertEdits/RecertSelectPools.aspx							~
	Welcome WADE GAYLE (1500)							
		GinnieN	ET On	The Web				Logost
	Ap	ply Ginnie N	Aae Edits -	Recertification				Return to Main Menu
Change Ma Parmond Select Active Issuer		Check to Print Ginalia/EF Insuer Ginale Bis Birts Prison Report				7.1		
		Route: 127465 torone Type: 1. Root Type: 1.0 torone Date:						
	Lian Number/ Casel	Ment Type	HE. Falle	Fest Pay Date	Last Pay Date	FIC Entered / Calculated	UP9 Dated / Calculated	
	No faial errors were encounter Post. 12346621F	i son municip						
	Booke, 100000 taxies Type: If foot Type, 1F taxies Outer							
	Loan Number / Canal	Adust Types	bil Rate	Fast Pay Date	Last Pay Date	FIC Brend / Caludatel	UPD Drewed / Calculated	
	No fitti artat uan anazara							
	Past 155555x1F	Gernie Mare Ed	to Passed					

FIGURE 101: APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S-RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (ERROR REPORT SCREEN)

[*Step 7*] If you click the Click to Print link option at the top of the screen, the system will allow you to select a printer. The report will be routed to the selected printer.

eneral Options	
Select Printer	
	💄 볼 🔺
HP Color GNMA-PROD2 GNMA-PROD1 LaserJet 85	GNMA-CS2 GNMA-CS1
<	>
Status: Ready	Print to file Preferences
Location:	[[]
Comment	Find Printer
Page Range	
● All	Number of copies: 1
O Selection O Cyrrent Page	
O Pages: 1	Collate
Enter either a single page number or a single	

FIGURE 102: GINNIE MAE EDIT ERROR REPORT PRINT SCREEN

NOTE: The pool must pass the Apply Ginnie Mae Edits before it is transmitted to the network the pool.

6.7 HUD 11708 REQUES T FOR RELEAS E OF DOCUMENTS SCREEN

GinnieNET On The Web provides users with the ability to receive and view the Investor report HUD 11708.

Using the electronic transmission feature in Ginnie*NET* On The Web, these forms can be downloaded to the Custodian's desktop computer and the electronic file transmission number affixed to the file at the time of that transmission.

The HUD 11708—Request for Release of Documents form lists the following reasons the Issuer is requesting the release of loan documents by release reason codes:

- (1) Mortgage Paid in Full
- (2) Repurchase of Delinquent Loan
- (3) Foreclosure—With Claim Payment
- (4) Loss Mitigation
- (5) Substitution
- (6) Other

An executed form HUD 11708 can be transmitted through GinnieNET On The Web to the Document Custodian.

6.7.1 Accessing the HUD 11708 Request for Release of Documents Screen

[Step 1] From the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Certifications link.

ble Edit Yew Favorite	i Toop Rep	
0 Back + () - 1	🐔 🖓 Search 👷 Favorites 🐵 😥 - 🐷 🖸	
	nnet.net/GrnistÆT/start.aspx	- D
500	elcome VICKY MMARAJH (1500)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	Logat
	Mato Menu	LOBOR
_	main menu	
hange My Password		
elect.Active.lsover	Data Entry/Review	
	New Pool Processing	
	Certifications	
	Single Family Processing	
	IMBS Pool Processing	
	■ Common	
	Insuer (Transfed Recordication	
	Carotodiam (Transfer) Recentification	
	HUD:11709	
	Enstument Could an Transfers	
	Apply Sinnie Med.Edits., Recentification	
	Investor Reporting	
	Data Export/Import	
	Host Communications	
	Reports	
	* Maintenance	
	Security Administration	

FIGURE 103: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN W/(HUD 11708 LINK)

- [*Step 2*] Click the Common link.
- [Step 3] Click the HUD 11708 link. The HUD 11708 Request for Release of Documents screen will display.

6.7.2 Search Form Elements

TABLE 29 APPLY GINNIE MAE EDIT S-RECERT IFICAT ION SCREEN (FORM ELEMENT

S)

FIELD NAME DESCRIPTION		
Pool# The Pool Number is entered by the user.		
Loan#	The Loan Number is entered by the user.	
Custodian	Custodian The Custodian Number is entered by the user.	
Request Date The Request Date is entered by the user.		

- [Step 1] On the HUD 11708 Search screen, enter the information that will be used to identify the record(s) you wish to search. You may initiate a search by entering either a Pool Number, Loan Number; Custodian ID/Name, or Request Date, and adding to the respective search fields to refine the search argument.
- [*Step 2*] Click the Search button to retrieve the record(s) defined in the initial search argument. When the desired record item(s) display in the results area, the system will switch the view to Search Results Page Only if the search returns multiple record results. If the search returns only one record, Ginnie*NET* will switch the view to the HUD 11708 Details page directly.



FIGURE 104: HUD 11708 SCREEN (W/FIELD ENT IT IES)

6.7.3 HUD 11708 Form Elements

FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
Custodian ID	Custodian ID is taken from the HUD11708 Detail record.*
Custodian Name	Custodian Name is taken from the HUD11708 Detail record.*
Status	Status is taken from the HUD11708 Detail record.
Mortgagor Name	Mortgagor Name is taken from the HUD11708 Detail record.
Mortgagor Address	Mortgagor Address is taken from the HUD11708 Detail record.
Mortgagor City	Mortgagor City is taken from the HUD11708 Detail record.
Mortgagor State	Mortgagor State is taken from the HUD11708 Detail record.
Mortgagor Zip Code	Mortgagor Zip Code is taken from the HUD11708 Detail record.
Date Prepared by Issuer	Date Prepared by Issuer is taken from the HUD11708 Detail record.*
Commitment/Pool Number	Commitment/Pool Number is taken from the HUD11708 Detail record.*
FHA/VA/RHS Number	FHA/VA/RHS Number is taken from the HUD11708 Detail record.
Issuer Loan Number	Issuer Loan Number is taken from the HUD11708 Detail record.*

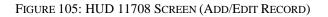
FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
Settlement Expected Return Date	Settlement Expected Return Date is taken from the HUD11708 Detail record.
Reason Number	Reason Number is taken from the HUD11708 Detail record.*
Reason Text	Reason Text is taken from the HUD11708 Detail record.
Issuer Name	Issuer Name is system-generated.
Issuer ID Number	Issuer ID Number is system-generated.
Document Release Date	Document Release Date is system-generated.
Document Return Date	Document Return Date is system-generated.

* Required field entity.

6.7.4 Add or Edit a HUD 11708 Record

From the HUD 11708 (Document Release Form) screen, the Issuer can add or edit a HUD 11708 record.

Elle Edit Yew Pavorites					
	🖇 🔎 Search 🏫 Favorites 🕘 😥 - 🎉 🗷 - 💭 🖸				
25mil 10.69.77.139/	SnnieNET/HUD11708/HUD11708Main.aspx				2
Weld	ome WADE GAYLE (1500)				
	GinnieNET On T	ne Web			Logod
	HUD 11708				Esturn to Main Menu
herein My Password shert Active Topuer aon Help		Save Cancel		Back to Sea	rch Page
	Issuer 1500 EQUIBANICN A		Status:	New	
	Custodian V Mortgagor's Name, Address and Zip Code	0	oate Prepared by Issuer.	02/07/2008	
	Name:	Con	nmitment/Pool Number		
	Address City State: 210	Code	FHAVARHS Number	[
	Reason For Requesting Documents		Issuer Loan Number		
	Reason Number.	Sett	Sement Expected Return	Date:	
	Text	D	ocument Release Date		
		1	Document Return Date:		



- [Step 1] From the HUD 11708 screen, click the New button at the top to add the Pool record.
- [Step 2] To enter a new HUD 11708 record, enter the new information into any of the screen fields, ensuring that each of the required field entries have also been entered. To edit an existing HUD 11708 record, edit the desired field information as needed. The screen will refresh and the affected fields will be populated with the new information.

[Step 3] Click the Save button to save the current record or click the Cancel button to disregard the add pool record action and not save the record. The following Record Saved success message will be displayed.



FIGURE 106: HUD 11708 SCREEN: ADD/EDIT RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE)

6.7.5 Delete a HUD 11708 Record

[Step 1] On the HUD 11708 screen, click the Delete button to delete the target HUD 11708 record.

[Step 2] The system will request deletion confirmation.



FIGURE 107: CONFIRM DELET E RECORD ACTION QUERY SCREEN (HUD 11708 RECORDS)

[Step 3] Click the OK button to confirm the deletion, or click the Cancel button to terminate the deletion action and return to the HUD 11708 screen.

6.8 DOCUMENTS CUS TODIAN TRANS FER

Ginnie Mae has mandated that all Document Custodian Transfer Requests be submitted via Ginnie*NET* On The Web. The revised options for a Document Custodian Transfer Request are noted as follows.

6.8.1 Complete Document Custodian Transfer Request

An Issuer will select this option to execute a Complete Transfer of its Ginnie Mae portfolio from one document Custodian to another document Custodian. The Issuer is required to submit a pool list. All existing pools/loan packages on Ginnie Mae's system (file) for that Issuer number will be transferred to the new document Custodian identification number. Recertifications for all transferred pools are due twelve (12) months from the effective date of transfer.

6.8.2 Partial Document Custodian Transfer Request

An Issuer will select this option to execute a Partial Transfer of pools/loan packages for its Ginnie Mae portfolio from an old document Custodian to the new document Custodian. A pool list must be attached with this request and only the pools identified will be transferred to the new document Custodian identified. All existing document Custodians must be identified for this request with an attached pool list for each existing document Custodian. Recertifications for all transferred pools are due twelve (12) months from the effective date of transfer.

6.8.3 Complete Document Custodian Merger Request

An Issuer will select this option to execute a Complete Merger-Related Transfer of its Ginnie Mae portfolio when a transfer is within the same Document Custodian Corporate Institution (the Document Custodian Identification Number will change). The Issuer is required to submit a pool list. All existing pools/loan packages on Ginnie Mae's system (file) for that Issuer number will be transferred to the new document Custodian identification number. Ginnie Mae does not require the Recertification of the reassigned (transferred) pools for a merger.

6.8.4 Partial Document Custodian Merger Request

An Issuer will select this option to execute a Partial Merger-Related Transfer of pools/loan packages of its Ginnie Portfolio when a transfer if within the same Document Custodian Corporate Institution (the Document Custodian Identification Number will change). A pool list must be attached with this request and only the pools identified (on the pool list) will be transferred to the new document Custodian. All existing document Custodians must be identified for this request with an attached pool list for each existing document Custodian. Ginnie Mae does not require the Recertification of the reassigned (transferred) pools for a merger.

6.8.5 Accessing the Document Custodian Transfers Screen

Main Menu - Microsoft Internet Exp 🔾 Back - 🔘 - 🖻 😰 🐔 🔎 Search 👚 Favorites 🙆 🙆 - 📓 🔂 - 🗔 📿 dáross 🕘 https://www.ginnienet.net/GinnieNET/start.aspx - 00 Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1500) GinnieNET On The Web Main Menu Change My Passed Select Active Issues Data Entry/Review ssina Certifications

Single Family Processing
HMBS Pool Processing Investor Reporting Data Export/Import Host Communications Reports Maintenance Security Administration

[Step 1] From the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Certifications link.

FIGURE 108: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN TRANSFERS LINK)

- [*Step 2*] Click the Common link.
- [Step 3] Click the Document Custodian Transfers link. The Document Custodian Transfers screen will display.

6.8.6 Search Form Elements

FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION	
New Custodian	The user selects the New Custodian from the List of Available New Custodians.	
Transfer Type	The user selects the Transfer Type from the list of available Transfer Types.	

FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
Transfer Date Month/Year	By default, the Transfer's Date Month and Year is set as the current month and current year. The user selects a valid month from the list of Available Months, and a year from the list of Available Years.
Regulating Authority The user selects the Regulating Authority from the List of Available Regulating Authorities.	
Transfer Status The user selects the Transfer Status from the list of available Transfer Statuses.	

- [Step 1] On the Document Custodian Transfers Search screen, enter the information that will be used to identify the record(s) you wish to search. You may initiate a search by entering a New Custodian, Transfer Type, Transfer Date Month/Year, Regulating Authority, or Transfer Status and adding to the respective search fields to refine the search argument.
- [*Step 2*] Click the Search button to retrieve the record(s) defined in the initial search argument. When the desired record item(s) display in the results area, the system will switch the view to Search Results Page Only if the search returns multiple record results. If the search returns only one record, Ginnie*NET* will switch the view to the Document Custodian Transfers Details page directly.

6.8.7 Add or Edit a Document Custodian Record

- [Step 1] On the Document Custodian Transfers screen, click the New button at the top to add the Document Custodian record.
- [*Step 2*] If to **1** enter a new Document Custodian record, enter the new information into any of the screen fields, ensuring that each of the required field entries has also been entered. If to **2** edit an existing Document Custodian record, edit the desired field information as needed. The screen will refresh and the affected fields will be populated with the new information.
- [Step 3] Click the Save button to save the current record, or click the Cancel button to disregard the add pool record action and not save the record. The Record Saved success message will be displayed.



FIGURE 109: DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN SCREEN: ADD/EDIT RECORD (W/SAVED RECORD SUCCESS MESSAGE)

6.8.8 Delete a Document Custodian Record

[Step 1] On the Document Custodian Transfers screen, click the Delete button to delete the target Custodian record.

[Step 2] The system will request deletion confirmation.



FIGURE 110: CONFIRM DELET E RECORD ACTION QUERY SCREEN (DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN TRANSFERS)

[Step 3] Click the OK button to confirm the deletion or click the Cancel button to terminate the deletion action and return to the Document Custodian Transfers screen.

6.8.9 Restrictions

- Issuers may edit records ONLY when the Transfer Status has been set to "New", "Updated", "Rejected", or "Deleted".
- Custodians can only view records. For them, this page will be READ-ONLY.
- (1) Only the New button will allow you to choose between a partial and complete Transfer/Merger.
- (2) User may select either the Complete Transfer, Partial Transfer, Complete Merger or Partial Merger screen options (radial buttons) at the bottom of the screen.

Document Custodi	an Transfer - Microsoft Internet Explorer	E 6 🛙
Ele Edit Yew Fa	vorites [sols Help	2
0 Back + 0 - 0	2 🐔 🖓 Search 📩 Favorites @ 👜 · 🦕 🖾 · 😳 🖸	
Address Amp://10.64	8.77.139(General11,DC1_DataGeny)DC1_Main_wepu	a 🚼 🐱
	Welcome WADB GAYLB (1500) GinnieNET On The Web	Looput
	Document Custodian Transfers	Esturn to Main Minu
Checker My Pactwood Safest Active Issuer Page Help	Complete Transfer O Partial Transfer O Complete Merger O Partial Merger	

FIGURE 111: DOCUMENT CUST ODIAN TRANSFERS SCREEN (W/OPTIONS CHECKBOXES)

- (a) Document Custodian Mergers could be either a Complete Transfer or a Partial Transfer.
- (b) For Complete Document Custodian Transfers or Merger, the Issuer is required to submit a completed pool list.
- (c) For Partial Document Custodian Transfer or Merger, the Issuer is required to submit a completed pool list for the previous Custodian(s) and existing Custodian(s).
- (d) The Issuer should enter an Effective Date of Transfer as a business day of the month at least three days past the current date and not more than six months past the current date. The Issuer is required to enter this date.
- (e) For Partial document Custodian Transfers and Mergers, the pool list will be validated by the Pool Processing Agent. Pools will be transferred based on this list. If there are any discrepancies with pool numbers (pool number not found, pool number does not belong to the Issuer, inactive pool), the pool in question would be rejected in oppose to the entire

request being rejected. The rejected pools would be identified on the Ginnie*NET* confirmation, which is currently faxed to Issuer.

(3) Notification of approval or rejection of the request is sent out by the Ginnie*NET* network to the previous document custodian.

NOTE: The Issuer is responsible to resubmit the two (2) rejected pools (if necessary) as a separate transfer request.

- (4) A Complete Transfer or Merger requires each user to complete the New Custodian, Date of Transfer, Reg. Authority and the Custodians Compensation for Services screen fields. Click the down arrows [▼] adjacent to each field to select an option for each of the fields on this screen. Once these have been added, you will be required to list the previous Custodian with the accompanying Pools.
- (5) The pools may be imported or key entered directly into the application.
- (6) To activate the Pool list for previous (or existing) Custodian, click the down arrow [] adjacent to the field and select a valid previous/existing Custodian.
 - **NOTE:** The Issuer is responsible for resubmitting the two (2) rejected pools (if necessary) as a separate transfer request.
- (7) Enter the Pool number and click the Add button next to the Pool# field.
- (8) Click the Save button to complete record.
- **EXAMPLE:** Four hundred (400) pools are requested to be transferred for a Partial Document Custodian Transfer: two (2) pools do not belong to the Issuer; the (398) pools are processed and the two (2) pools are rejected and identified as Rejects on the confirmation.

7 INVESTOR REPORTING

Important Note: The reporting function has been disabled in Ginnie*NET*. Please report using GMEP/RFS. The Issuer has the ability to view historical reports reported using Ginnie*NET*.

Investor Reporting is used to view the following historic Investor reports that had been submitted though Ginnie*NET*:

TABLE 32 GINNIENET ON THE WEB INVEST OR REPORT TYPES

REPORT	
Form HUD 11710D	
Form HUD 11710DCorrections	
Form HUD 11714 and 11714 SN	

7.1 HUD 11710-D ISSUER'S MONTHLY SUMMARY REPORT

The HUD 11710-D Issuer's Monthly Summary Report form is a report summary that notes an Issuer's outstanding pools or loan packages and provides a certification attesting to the accuracy of the information reported.

7.1.1 Search Form Elements

FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION	
Report Month	The user enters the Report Month information.	
Report Year	The user enters the Report Year information.	
Report Type	 Ginnie Mae I Ginnie Mae II Both 	

7.1.2 Searching the HUD 11710-D Issuer's Monthly Summary Report Record

- [Step 1] On the HUD 11710-D Issuer's Monthly Summary Report Search screen, enter the information that will be used to identify the record(s) you wish to search. You can initiate a search by entering either a Report Month, Report Year, or Report Type in the respective search fields to refine the search argument.
- [*Step 2*] Click the Search button to retrieve the record(s) defined in the initial search argument. When the desired record item(s) display in the results area, the system will switch the view to Search Results Page Only if the search returns multiple record results. If the search returns

only one record, Ginnie*NET* will switch the view to the HUD 11710-D Issuer's Monthly Summary Report screen.

HUD 11710 D Issuer's Monthly Summary Report - Micros Ele Edit Yew Favorites Iools Heb		
O Back • O • ■ 2 00 Posch ☆ Pavorites @		- 0
Welcome WADE CAYLE (150		
	GinnieNET On The Web HUD 11710-D Issuer's Monthly Summary Report	Locald Exturn to Main Menu
Charse My Password Select Active Issuer Page Help	Report Month: Report Year Report Year	
	For Ginnie Mae I Pools For Ginnie Mae II Pools Gi Bem	
	Search New	

FIGURE 112: HUD 11710-D ISSUER'S MONT HLY SUMMARY REPORT (SEARCH FUNCT ION)

7.2 ISS UER'S MONTHLY REMITTANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714

The Issuer Monthly Remittance Advice includes P&I payment details for the certificated holders starting with the 1st business day of the payment month until the 15th calendar day.

7.2.1 Accessing the Issuer's Monthly Remittance Advice—HUD 11714 Screen

- [Step 1] From the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.
- [Step 2] Click the Investor Reporting link.

Anin Menu - Micro	soft Internet Explorer	
Ele Edt Yew Pr	vortes Iook Heb	R
O bak . 0 .	👔 🐒 🕫 🖉 Search 👷 Favortes 🐵 🔝 - 🐷 🖾	
Address Attps://www	n ginnienet.net/GinnieNET/start.aspx	ad 🛃 💌
	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1463)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	Looput
	Main Menu	
Change My Password		
Select Active Traver	Data Entry/Review	
	* New Pool Processing	
	* Certifications	
	Investor Reporting	
	Mutifamite Preparement Prevailty	
	HUD.11709A ACH Debit Authorization/11709AC	
	HUD 11710-Dissuer's Monthly Summary Report	
	RPD Reporting	
	Guarderix Certifications	
	Issuens Monthly Remittance Advice - HUD-11/214	
	Issuar's Monthly Romitance Advice - HUD: 11714899	
	Capy Pron Adhouse To Current HeteBS R/PB, VIAC, and Payment Reporting	
	Data Export/Import	
	Host Communications	
	* Reports	
	* Maintenance	
	Security Administration	

FIGURE 113: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/HUD 11714 LINK)

[Step 3] Click the Issuer's Monthly Remittance Advice—HUD 11714 link. The Issuer's Monthly Remittance Advice—HUD 11714 screen will display.

Decention MinDational Posts Setup Antona toose Decentional Construction Construction	r's Monthly Remittance Advice - Microsoft Internet Explore	er .	
Address (a) hep-///0.484.77.139/Greenet/194.09/17/49/Hen-aque Welcome WADE GAYLE (1500) GinnieNET On The Web Issuer's Monthly Remittance Advice - HUD-11714 Betwee Second Refeatured Poole Centicate #	gvorites Iools Help		
Welcome WADB GAYLS (1500) GinnieNET On The Web Issuer's Monthly Remittance Advice - HUD-11714 Betwee Poort Centical # Context Marketing Context Advice # Contex	🖹 👔 🐔 🔎 Search 👷 Favorites 🐵 🙆 • 🌡 🖼 • 🕻		
GinnieNET On The Web Issuer's Monthly Remittance Advice - HUD-11714 Betwento Settor Advice - HUD-11714 Centrate # Centrat	/9.77.139/GinneMET/HUD11714/Man.aspx		
Issuer's Monthly Remittance Advice - HUD-11714 Britance Pools Seed Science Science Constraint & Constraint	Welcome WADE GAYLE (1500)		
Decide Multivated Poster	Gir	nnieNET On The Web	Logost
Dence Mr. Password Send Adventismer Deal fabr	Issuer's Mon	thly Remittance Advice - HUD-11714	Beturn to Main Menu
Setup Anton Inner Dean Hoto		Poots.	
		Certificate #	
Reporting Month/Year: y		Reporting Month/Year.	
Newly created local records only		Newly created local records only	
O Posted records			
Oat		OAI	

7.2.2 Searching the Issuer's Monthly Remittance Advice Report Record

FIGURE 114: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK)

- [Step 1] On the Issuer's Monthly Remittance Advice—HUD 11714 Search screen, enter the information that will be used to identify the record(s) you wish to search. You can initiate a search by entering a Pool number, Certificate Number, Reporting Month/Year, or Status in the search field to refine the search argument.
- [*Step 2*] Click the Search button to retrieve the record(s) defined in the initial search argument. When the desired record item(s) display in the results area, the system will switch the view to Search Results Page Only if the search returns multiple record results. If the search returns only one record, Ginnie*NET* will switch the view to the Issuer's Monthly Remittance Advice—HUD 11714 page.

7.2.3 Searching Form Elements

TABLE 34 HUD 11714 SCREEN (FIELD ENT IT IES)

FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
Pool#	Pool Number.
Certificate#	Certificate Number.
Reporting Month/Year	Reporting month and year.
Status	Transfer Status from the list of available Transfer statuses, (e.g., Newly-created record, Sent records or All, etc.).

7.2.4 Searching	the Issuer	's Monthly	Remittance .	Advice Report	Record
-----------------	------------	------------	---------------------	---------------	--------

HUD-11714 Issuer's	Monthly Remittance Advice - Microsoft Internet Explorer	E 6 🔀	
Ele Edit Yew Fgu	aspez Toop And	1	
0 Back - 0 - 1	😰 🐔 🔑 Search 🏚 Favorites 🕐 😥 - 🦕 📓 - 🖵 🖸		
Agidress Al http://10.69.	77.15%/Ginvient@T/HLD11714/Holm.espx	🛫 🛃 Go	
	Welcome WADE GAYLE (1500) GinnieNET On The Web	Losovit	
	Issuer's Monthly Remittance Advice - HUD-11714	Esturn to Main Monu	
Change My Password	Poole,		
Change M-R Samend Sand Adom Land Sand Link	Select Active Issuer	Centrificate #	
	Reporting Month/Vear.		
		 Newly crisited local records only Posted records All 	
	Search New		

FIGURE 115: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER'S MONT HLY REMITT ANCE ADVICE—HUD 11714 LINK)

- [Step 1] On the Issuer's Monthly Remittance Advice—HUD 11714 Search screen, enter the information that will be used to identify the record(s) you wish to search. You can initiate a search by entering a Pool number, Certificate number, Reporting Month/Year, or Status in the search field to refine the search argument.
- [Step 2] Click the Search button to retrieve the record(s) defined in the initial search argument. When the desired record item(s) display in the results area, the system will switch the view to Search Results Page Only if the search returns multiple record results. If the search returns only one record, Ginnie*NET* will switch the view to the Issuer's Monthly Remittance Advice—HUD 11714 page.

8 HOSTCOMMUNICATIONS

8.1 HOST COMMUNICATIONS SCREEN SERIES OVERVIEW

Main Menu - Mici	resoft Internet Explorer	
	Fporter Jok 1940	
	A 2 2 2 P Seech * Ferrores @ D + 1/2 2 1	
Address Attps://www.	nnn greannt ratjúrnahET)dart agu	🛩 🔂 🗠
	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1500)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	Logent
	Main Menu	
Dana MuDaunod Select Active Lines	Data Entry/Review Data Export/Import Host Communications Reports Reports Maintenance Security Administration	

FIGURE 116: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/MENU OPTIONS)

8.1.1 Accessing the Host Communications Screen Series

IMPO RTANT: In order to be able access the functionality within the Host Communications screen series, it will be mandatory to successfully complete the SecurID Verification process. See the SecurID Token Verification section for additional information.

To access the Host Communications screen functions, step through the following procedural flow:

[Step 1] On the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Host Communications link.



FIGURE 117: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS LINK

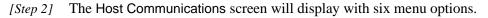


TABLE 35: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS MENU OPTIONS

HOST COMMUNICATIONS SCREEN LINKS	Host Communications Menu Options
Issuer Communications	Submit Pool Delete Pool

HOST COMMUNICATIONS SCREEN LINKS	HOST COMMUNICATIONS MENU OPTIONS
	Accept Pool
Certifications Communications	 Submit Final Certification Delete Final Certification Retrieve Pools for Final Certification Submit Issuer Recertification Submit Document Custodian Recertification Delete Issuer Recertification Delete Document Custodian Recertification Submit Document Custodian Transfer/Merger Delete Document Custodian Transfer/Merger Submit HUD 11708 (Document Release Form) Delete HUD 11708 (Document Release Form)
HMBS Issuer Communications	Submit Pool Delete Pool
HMBS Certifications Communications	 Submit Final Certification Delete Final Certification Retrieve Pools f or Final Certification Submit Issuer Recertification Submit Document Custodian Recertification Submit Document Custodian Transfer/Merger Delete Document Custodian Transfer/Merger Submit HUD 11708 (Document Release Form) Delete HUD 11708 (Document Release Form) Certify Final Certification Reject Final Certification Certify Recertification Certify Recertification Certify Document Custodian Transfer/Merger Reject Recertification Certify Document Custodian Transfer/Merger Reject Document Custodian Transfer/Merger Reject Document Custodian Transfer/Merger Return HUD 11708 (Document Release Form) Certify HMBS Final Certification Reject HMBS Final Certification

8.2 SECURID TOKEN VERIFICATION

The SecurID Token validates that a user is authorized to perform submissions within Ginnie*NET* Host Communications. This section highlights the prerequisites a user must possess prior to successfully performing a Host Communications submission and how to access and use SecurID Token authentication.

8.2.1 Confirming ability to submit in GinnieNET

Before you submit data in GinnieNET, you must first complete the items listed below.

- 1. You need to be listed on HUD Form 11702.
- 2. You need a valid GMEP (Ginnie Mae Enterprise Portal) Login and Password combination.
- 3. You need a SecurID Token Role Assigned in GMEP.
- 4. You also need the "Authorized GinnieNET Signer" role assigned in GMEP.
- 5. You need an active SecurID Token.
- 6. You need to complete the "Verify Role Assignment" check in GMEP or have the Security Officer complete the check for you.

8.2.2 Accessing the Host Communications Screen Series

- [Step 1] From the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Host Communications link.
- [Step 2] Select one of the available menu options presented on the screen.
- [Step 3] Complete the tasks for the selected option.
- [*Step 4*] Click the Submit button.
- [Step 5] Enter the GMEP ID and GMEP Password.

nieNET On The Web SecurID Verification	
Enter your GMEP login credenti	als
Please enter your GMEP ID	
Please enter your GMEP Password	
OK Cancel	
On Cancer	
	SecurID Verification Enter your GMEP login credenti Please enter your GMEP ID Please enter your GMEP Password

FIGURE 118: GMEP LOGIN CREDENT IALS

- [*Step 6*] Click the OK button.
- [Step 7] Enter the four-digit Personal Identification Number (PIN) associated with your SecurID Token and the six-digit Authentication Code generated by the token on the SecurID Authentication screen.

GinnieNET On The We SecurID Verification	eb	
(Authentication w	ith SecurID	
Enter SecurID PIN and Author	Carla C Coleman, QA tester entication Code:	

FIGURE 119: AUT HENT ICAT ION WITH SECURID T OKEN

[*Step 8*] Click the **OK** button.

After you complete the steps above, you will see a "Success" or "Failure" login message display. If your attempt to log in is unsuccessful, try to log in again, or contact the SecurID Client Assistance Center at: 800-332-4550 (Option 8).

Host Communication	ns Results - Microsoft Internet Explorer	
Elle Edit Yew Fare	orites Iods (jelp	1
@ Beck - () - 🖻	😰 🖏 🖉 Search 🏫 Favorites 🛷 🙆 - 🦕 國 - 🔛 🖸	
Address Address Address	27.139/GriviehE1(HostConnunications)TresuBReport.aspi/2/ab10=1952	😸 🛃 Ga
	Welcome WADE GAYLE (1500)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	Logost
	Host Communications Results	Eleturn to Main Menu
Change Mr. Patowood Salest Active Journ	GinnieNET Host Communications Result Report (Job Number 1952) 7.1 2/12/2008 1. TRANSFER UNSOCCESSFUL AT 02/12/2008 12.45.41 PM 111111XSF - pool not certained.	
	Frenze 120 Denne Desse	

8.3 **ISS UER COMMUNICATION**

TABLE 36. ISSUER	COMMUNICAT IONS	MENU OPTIONS
I ADLE JU. ISSUER	COMMUNICATIONS	MENU OF HONS

ISSUER COMMUNICATIONS SCREEN LINKS	ISSUER COMMUNICATIONS MENU OPTIONS
Issuer Communications	Submit PoolDelete PoolAccept Pool

8.3.1 File Transmission Number (FTN)

A File Transmission Number (FTN), assigned by the system at the time a pool is transmitted and used to identify pools on the Network. After pool data is verified, a FTN is added to the pool record. The FTN becomes the tracking number for the pool and is displayed on the pool detail record and forms 11705 and 11706.

The FTN is a combination of thirty-two (32) digits and characters, and is shown as a single unit (string). That File Transmission Number can be broken down as follows:

<u>1977 000123 152020 XSF 050599 095732 9</u>

- The first four (4) digits (1977) represent the Issuer Number, and are always the same.
- The next six (6) digits (000123) represent the Custodian Number.
- The next six (6) digits (152020) represent the Pool Number.
- The next three (3) characters (**XSF**) indicate the **Issue** and **Pool Types**.
- The next six (6) digits (050599) indicate the date the pool was sent to the Network.
- The next six (6) digits (095732) indicate the time the pool was sent to the Network.
- The last digit (9) is a "check digit" for the communications session.

8.4 ISS UER COMMUNICATIONS—POOLSUBMIT

8.4.1 Issuer Communications—Pool Submit

This screen series will allow you to select one or more pools for transmission, and will provide a notification to that user of the successfully execution of those transmissions, providing dates and times of each submission, as well as the FTN number generated upon successful transmission to the network.

To access the Issuer Communications screen functions, step through the following procedural flow:

[Step 1] On the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Host Communications link.

A Main Menu - Mice	rosoft Internet Explorer	- C (
Ele Edt Yew I	Pyrantes Iook 1940	
O back • O •	🖻 👔 🚳 🔑 Search 👷 Fevorites 🗶 😥 - 🖕 📓 - 💭 🔇	
Address Antps://w	www.ginnienet.net/GinnieNET/start.argx	👻 🛃 🏎
	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1500)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	Logost
	Matn Menu	
Chones My Pastwood School Asylma Taxon	Data Entry/Review Data Export/Import Host Communications Instant Communications Instant Communications Control of the Communications Control of the Communications Host Communications Host Communications Host Communications Host Communications Host Communications Host Communications Reports Maintenance Security Administration	

FIGURE 121: GINNIENET MENU SCREEN: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS LINKS

[Step 2] Click the Issuer Communications link. The Host Communications Selections screen will display.

Host Communications -	ssuer - Microsoft Internet Explorer	
Ele Edt Yew Fgvorker		
	🔞 🔑 Search 🏫 Favorites 🐵 😥 - 🚴 📓 - 🖵 🖸	v 🛃 😡
	Icome WADB GAYLB (1500) GinnieNET On The Web	
	Issuer Communications	Return to Main Menu
Change My Password Select Active Jacker	Host Communications Selections	
	Science Revisit as Stational Presits to be Scienciand Disp Revis to be Scienciand	
	Select People to Deleted People to be Deleted [No People to be Deleted]	
	Add Pool sto Accept Pool Number Issue Type Pool Type Custodian ID Add	
	Peaks to be Accepted No Peaks to be Accepted	
	Enliett Marten Agreement Data for Sentification Certification Year: 2008	
	Master Agreements to be Certified No Master Agreements to be Certified	
	Submit	

FIGURE 122: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT IONS SCREEN (POOL SUBMIT FUNCT ION)

[*Step 3*] On the Issuer Communications screen, click the Select Pools to Submit link at the top of the page to begin the pool transmission process.

The Pool Selection screen will be displayed and will contain information for pools that have already passed Ginnie Mae Edits and which are now available for transmission.

Host Communications - Issuer - Micro	soft Internet Explorer		
Sile Edit Yew Favorites Iools Help			
🔾 Back * 🔘 - 💽 📓 🐔 🔑 Searc	h 🛧 Favorites 🕘 🍰 🍓 - 📴 🖸		
járos 🙆 http://10.69.77.139/GnnieNET/Hod	tCommunications/IlssuerCommunications.aspx		Sec. 1
Welcome WA	DE GAYLE (1500)		
	GinnieNET On The V	Veb	
	Issuer Communication:		Return to Main Menu
	issuer communication	•	CERTIFIC CONTRACTORY AND AN
hanas My Password elect Active Issuer	Se	lect Pools to be Submitted	
	Available Pools	Selected Pools	
	Ok	Cancel	
	643336XPN J04 Multifundy		
	6362183M3F Saugh-fundy		
	626219CED Single-fundy	Þ	
	626220MPS Single family		
	66336614FS Singl+ fumily 66336714FS Singl+ fumily		
	665409CSF Single fundy		
	665411X3F Single-family	R	
	670909143F Single-fundy	4	
	089518MAT Single-fundy		
		ee	
		record	
	Ok	Cancel	

FIGURE 123: POOL SELECT ION SCREEN (W/AVAILABLE POOLS COLUMN ENTRIES)

[Step 4] On the Pool Selection screen, click the double-arrow [»] button to select all pools listed in the Selected Pools column.

Available Pools	Selected Pools Cancel	Available Produ	Salached Peak Cancel
	G40300299 (pi Madafwady G40300299 (pi Madafwady G40310407 Single finally G40305020 Single finally G403060073 Single finally	KAUDECED Daugh-fundy KAUDECED Taugh-fundy KOUDEDET Saugh-fundy KOUDEDET Saugh-fundy KOUDEDET Saugh-fundy KOUDEDET Saugh-fundy KOUDEDET Saugh-fundy KOUDEDET Saugh-fundy ESECUEMAT Saugh-fundy	Gettective particulationary Gettective particulationary
	H		•
OR.	Cancel	08	Cancel



FIGURE 125: MOVE SELECT ED POOLS FUNCT ION

- [Step 5] Click on any of the individual checkbox fields [] to select a single or multiple pools in that Selected Pools column.
- [*Step 6*] Once the desired pools have been selected, click the single-arrow [] button to move those pools over to the Available Pools column of the screen.
- [Step 7] Click the OK button. The Host Communications Selections screen will display.

[Step 8] On the Host Communications Selections screen, click the Submit button to initialize the SecurID Token Verification process.

Host Communications - Issuer - Microsoft Internet Explo	rer	
Ble Edt Yew Pgwartes Icols Help		
🔘 Back • 🔘 💽 😭 🖉 Search 👷 Favorites @		
Address 🔊 http://10.69.77.139/GrnieNET/Host Communications/Issuer	Communications.aspx	M 🛃 🤇
Welcome WADE GAYLE (150	0)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	Looput
	Issuer Communications	Return to Main Menu
Otange My Pasaword Select Active Issuer	Bost Communications Selections	
	Select Poole to Submit	
	Penh in her Schmitted Penh GOG19 CRED Single-fondy GOG20 CRED Single-fundy GG30670485 Single-fundy	
	Silest Poolate Deleted People to be Deleted [Na Poolation for Deleted]	
	Add Pools to Accept Pool thamber Issue Type Pool Type Custodian ID	
	Paula to be Accepted No Paula to be Accepted	
	Select Master Agreement Data for Certification Certification Year: 2008 -	
	Muster Agreements in be Certified No Master Agreements in be Certified	
	Submit	
Done		🔮 Inkernet

FIGURE 126: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT ION SCREEN (W/POOLS ENTRIES)

- [*Step 9*] Step through the complete verification process, as described earlier in the SecurID Token Verification section.
- [Step 10] Once the verification process is completed, the system will display a transmission status and review page.

Host Communicat	ions Results - Microsoft Internet Explorer	
Ele Edit Yew P	gwates Ioda Help	1
O Beck + ()	🗟 🕼 🖉 Search 🎓 Ferrates 🐵 🔅 + 👼 📓 - 🥃 🖸	
i Address 🔊 Mtp://10.	(0.77.13)/GrowhE1/HiskCommunications/ResultReport.org/12ablD=1957	🛩 🛃 GA
	Welcome WADE GAYLE (1500)	-
	GinnieNET On The Web	Logist
	Host Communications Results	Esturn to Main Menu
Ohinde My Password Select Active Issuer	GinnleWET Host Communications Result Report [Job Humber 1837] 7.1 212/2/2008 7/12/2008 7/12/2008 1 SUBHIT SUCCESSFUL INS00000384/521085F012080222224 AT 02/12/2008 02:31:22 FM = 6 2 2 SUBHIT SUCCESSFUL INS00000384/221085F0120802222024 AT 02/12/2008 02:31:22 FM = 6 3 3 SUBHIT SUCCESSFUL INS00000384/220082202204 AT 02/12/2008 02:21:22 FM = 6 4 4 SUBHIT SUCCESSFUL INS00000384/62008220224 AT 02/12/2008 02:21:22 FM = 5 5 5 SUBHIT SUCCESSFUL INS00000384(55)4KFME012080222324 AT 02/12/2008 02:21:22 FM = 5 5	

FIGURE 127: GINNIENET HOST COMMUNICAT IONS TRANSMISSION RESULT S SCREEN (MULT IPLE TRANSMISSIONS)

The record shown will indicate whether or not the request was successfully executed, and provide the date and time of the submission, as well as the FTN number generated upon successful transmission to the network.

In the sample record shown above, note that the record is in fact showing a Transfer Unsuccessful return, with a reason code cited as "Pool Not Certified".

- [Step 11] You may then either print the current results page report or click the Return to Main Menu link at the top of the page to return the GinnieNET Main Menu screen.
- **NO TE:** After each successful transmission to the network, a notification to recap all activity on the Ginnie*NET* server/network is then generated, and sent by fax and posted as an eNotification to the corresponding users.

8.5 POOL DELETION

8.5.1 Issuer Communications—Pool Deletion

A pool can be deleted from the network up to the point at which the Custodian retrieves it from the network. Once has been retrieved by the Custodian, it may no longer be accessed unless the Custodian rejects it. A pool inquiry is recommended for pool status by the Issuer, should the Issuer need to delete a specific pool or group of pools.

A pool can by deleted from the network up to 12:00 PM EST, the next day after certification. A delete from the network does not delete the pool from your PC and you will still need to inform Ginnie*NET* Customer Service. The pool can then be reassembled and transmitted to the network once again. A new File Transmission Number is then assigned when a pool is re-transmitted to the network.

To access this Delete Pools function, step through the following procedural flow.

[Step 1] On the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Host Communications link.

🗈 Main Menu - Micr	osoft Internet Explorer	
Ele Edit Yow P	rgivintes Icole Help	12
O Back + O +	🖹 🖹 🖏 🔑 Search 👷 Favorites 🗶 😥 + 🖕 🖼 🔸 🥃 🔇	
Address Address //ww	ww.ginienet.net/GinieNET/start.aspx	ا 🕄 💌
	Welcome VICKY M MARAJH (1500)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	Logost
	Main Menu	
Change Mrs Parswerd Schefel Active Lisues	Data Entry/Review Data Export/Import Host Communications Identifications dentifications Statement atoms dentifications Communications dentifications Communications dentifications Communications dentifications Communications Hold Density Communications	

FIGURE 128: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS LINK

[Step 2] Click the Issuer Communications link. The Host Communications Selections screen will display.



FIGURE 129: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT IONS SCREEN (POOL DELET E FUNCT ION)

[*Step 3*] On the Issuer Communications screen, click the Select Pools to Delete link in the middle of the page to begin the pool deletion process.

The Pool Selection screen will display and will contain information for pools that are targeted for deletion.

Host Communications - Issuer - Micr	osoft Internet Explorer			56
Ble Edit Yew Favorites Jools Hele	p			4
🔾 Back • 🔘 · 🖻 🖹 🐔 🔑 Sea	rch 👷 Favortes 🙆 🎯 • 🦆 🖾 • 💭 🖸			
Agdress http://10.69.77.139/GinvieNET/Ho	setCommunications/TosuerCommunications.aspx			💌 🔁 G
Welcome W	ADE GAYLE (1500)			
	GinnieNET On The	Web		Logout
	Issuer Communication	s ·		Esturn to Man Meny
Change My Password Select Active Taxaet				
Select Active Issuer		Select Pools to be Deleted		
	Available Pools		Selected Pools	
	Ok		Cancel	
	1478503CL01 Multifierally			
	69963820CL01 Multifieraby 885416MRL Single-Banity	Þ		
		_		
		•		
	Ok		Cancel	
	UR		Concer	

FIGURE 130: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT IONS SCREEN (POOL DELET ES)

[*Step 4*] On the Pool Selection screen, click the double-arrow [»] button to select all pools listed in the Selected Pools column.

Analysis Prairie		Subscript Products	Available Fronts		Substant Paulo
-		Canod			Canod
		Concernation stationer	Contention Mashedy		Distances in the second
		Citratell logi bely		×	
	E			8	
				۲	
	н			н	
100		(card)			Canad

FIGURE 131: SELECT SINGLE POOLS FUNCT ION

FIGURE 132: MOVE SELECT ED POOLS FUNCT ION

- [Step 5] Click on any of the individual checkbox fields [] to select a single pool or multiple pools in the Selected Pools column.
- [*Step 6*] Once the desired pools have been selected, click the single-arrow [] button to move those pools over to the Available Pools column of the screen.
- [Step 7] Click the OK button. The Host Communications Selections screen will display.
- [Step 8] Click the Submit button to begin the SecurID Token Verification process.

Host Communications - Issuer - Microsoft Internet	et Explorer	
Ele Edt New Filvortes Tools Help		12
🗿 Back 🔹 🔘 💽 😭 🔑 Search 🔅 Pavori	tes 🐵 🙆 • 🦕 🖾 • 📮 🖸	
Address 💩 http://10.69.77.139/GinneMET/Host:Communicator	ons/IssuerCommunications.aspx	💓 🛃 🐼
Welcome WADE GAYL	R (1500)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
welcome wabb GATL	GinnieNET On The Web	
		Logal
	Issuer Communications	Betwee Jo Main Monse
Change My Pattword Select Active Lower	Host Communications Selections	
2 DECONCELLINE		
	Select Pools to Solmat	
	Pools to be Submitted	
	No Posts to be Submitted	
	Select Pools to Delete	
	Puels to be Deleted Peels	
	6P965ID0CL01 Multifundly	
	885416MRL Sagle-Bendy	
	Add Pools to Accept	
	Pool Rumber Issue Type Pool Type Custodian ID	
	Add	
	Pushs to be Accepted	
	No Pools to be Accepted	
	Select Marter Agreement Data for Certification	
	Certification Year: 2008	
	Master Agreements to be Certified Ne Master Agreements to be Certified	
	Submit	
	Summ	

FIGURE 133: HOST COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT ION SCREEN (W/POOLS ENTRIES)

[*Step 9*] Step through the complete verification process described in the SecurID Token Verification section.

[Step 10] Once the SecurID Token verification process is completed, the system will display a transmission status and review (Results) page.

Host Communicatio			
Q tek . 0 - 1	🖹 🐔 🖓 Search 🌟 Favortes 🐵 😥 - 🦕 🖾 - 🖵 🖸		
Aglanic 🛃 http://10.69.	77.139/GinniehET/Host/Communications/Desult/Deport.app://Job3D=1996		۵۵ 🔁 🐑
	Welcome WADE GAYLE (1500)		1
	GinnieNET On The Web		Logist
	Host Communications Results		Eleturn to Main Menu
Change Ma Parsened Select Active Issuer	GinnieNET Host Communications Result Report (Job Number 1954) 1. DELETE 500CESSFUL 1500080030147850XCL0927060402242 AT 02/12/2008 02:22:	7.1 2×12×2008 10 PH	

FIGURE 134: GINNIENET HOST COMMUNICATIONS TRANSMISSION RESULT S SCREEN (MULT IPLE TRANSMISSIONS)

• The record shown will indicate whether or not the request was successfully executed, and provide the date and time of the submission, as well as the FTN number generated upon successful transmission to the network.

• In the sample record shown above, note that the record is in fact showing a Delete Successful return.

- [*Step 11*] You may then either print the current results page report or click the Return to Main Menu link at the top of the page to return the Ginnie*NET* Main Menu screen.
- **NO TE:** An error message will display if you try to delete a pool that has already been received or rejected by a Custodian—or that has been deleted from the network, or certified and processed by the Pool Processing Agent (PPA).

8.6 IMMEDIATE ISS UANCEWITH TRANS FER POOL

An Issuer may elect to Transfer Issuer responsibility for certain types of new pools to an eligible Ginnie Mae Issuer immediately upon issuance, subject to approval by Ginnie Mae. This is available for each pool type that can be submitted using Ginnie*NET*. If the Issuer decides to do this, the Transfer must reflect the Issuer number of the acquiring Issuer on the Single Family Pool Detail—11705 screen.

Step through the following procedural flow to accommodate this processing task:

[Step 1] On the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Data Entry/Review link.

	Microsoft Internet Expl	brer							
le Edit Yew Fgvorit									
	al 🐔 🖓 Search 🛠 Fe		si • 🗀 🖸						
Sress Ntp://10.69.77.	139/GrinieNET/NPP_SF_Pools	SPMain.aspx							۲ 🖻
V	Velcome WADE GA	YLE (1500)							
			nnieNET On T	he Web					
			le-family Pool Det					Return	to Main Menu
Γ		2.110					Back to Search	Page Back to Search Resu	
ect Active Issuer				Update	Cancel				
er. Help	Poor 669600	Issue Tatel X 😁		And Type 5F		21 1		Validate Header	
		MIPA					Status: Not Paysed	1	
		FTN				Transfer	Status: New Pool	ī	
		Description				Lo	iano #. 1	1	
		Signed By				tssue	Date: 02/01/2008		
		Issuer ID/Name	1500 EGUIBANKN	A		Maturit	y Date: 02 / 15	/ 2038	
		Custodian ID/Name.	000038 💌 JPMorgan	Test Custodiar	Bank	Initial Pa	y Dute 03/15/2008		
		Mortgage Interest Rate	6.500 to: 6.5			Unpaid Balance	Date: 02/01/2008		
		Security Rate: 5.000	Security Char	nge Date:		Settlemen	t Date: 02/22/2008		
		OAA 25000 0	Arnortization	Method CD	Term 30	Subsen	ricer #		
		Pool Tax ID: 111111	111 Security Rat	e Margin: 0		Transfer-los	uer ID: 1501		
	Dond Finance Show Pibl Accte(D)				P&IAcctRID: 459	6987131153 011000951 👻			
					T&LACCENID: 646	4713779510110	60951 💌 More		
				158.02		UPB Total			
		FHARH Loan Ty	pes			FHA Amount			
			VA Quantit			VA Amount			
			RHS Quantity PIH Quantity			RHS Amount PiH Amount			
		1 Martin and		hort Term UPB	100	hort Term Maturit			
		Pagnest	Latest Pay Date			r of Participants:	6510.00		
		Weigh	ted Average Interest Rate		Insino	Total Position			
				Cha	nge Header				

FIGURE 135: GINNIENET SINGLE FAMILY POOLS DETAIL—11705 SCREEN: (W/TRANSFER-ISSUER ID FIELD)

- [Step 2] Click the New Pool Processing link.
- [Step 3] Click the Single Family Processing link. The Single Family Pools Detail—11705 screen will display.
- [*Step 4*] On the Single Family Pools Detail—11705 screen, enter the Acquiring Issuers number in the Transfer-Issuer ID field shown above as "1501".
- **NO TE:** The acquiring Issuer MUST BE a Ginnie*NET* user.
- [Step 5] Click the Update button to save the current Transfer-Issuer ID field update.
- [Step 6] Click the Host Communications link and select the Issuer Communications option.

8.7 THE ACQUIRING ISS UER—IMMEDIATE ISS UANCEWITH TRANS FER POOL

For any new pools processed as Immediate Issuance with Transfer Pools, the Transfer Issuer will now be required to identify and enter their Document Custodian's Identification Number. The Transfer Issuer will enter their Document Custodian Identification Number at time of acceptance of the Transfer Pool.

To access the Pools to be Accepted function, step through the following procedural flow:

Main Menu - Micro	osoft Internet Explorer			
Bie Edit Yew F	Bin Edit Yenn Fyroartes Look Belp			
O beck . O .	🖲 🗝 🐔 🔎 Search 🜟 Favorites 🐵 😥 - 😓 📓 - 🖵 🖸			
	69.77.139/GinviehET/start.anpx	🗹 🛃 🖉		
	Welcome WADE GAYLE (1500)			
	GinnieNET On The Web	Logat		
	Main Menu			
Change My Password Select Active Insur	Data Entry/Review Data Export/Import Host Communications Most Communications Most Communications Control of Communications Control of Communications Control of Communications			
	Control Address Control Address Hettill Success Control and Address Hettill Success Control address Hettill Control Address Address Hettill Control Address Address Kepports			
	 Maintenance Security Administration 			

FIGURE 136: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/ISSUER COMMUNICAT IONS OPT ION)

- [Step 1] On the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Host Communications link.
- [Step 2] Click the Issuer Communications Options link. The Issuer Communications screen will display.

Host Communications Issue	Microsoft Internet Explorer	
Ele Edit Yow Favorites Ico		
	Search 📌 Favorites 🐵 🎯 • 🦕 📓 • 🖵 🖸	
Address 🔊 http://10.69.77.139/Gnn	ET./HostCommunications/IssuerCommunications.aspx	00 🛃 😒
Welcon	WADE GAYLE (1500)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	
	Issuer Communications	Esturn to Main Many
Dhange My Password Select Active Issuer	Host Communications Selections	
	Select Pools to Submit	
	Pools to be Submitted No Pools to be Submitted	
	Select Poplato Delete	
	Pauls to be Deleted	
	Add Pools to Accept	
	Pool Number Issue Type Pool Type Custedian ID	
	Posts to be Accepted	
	No Pools to be Accepted	
	Select Master Agreement Data for Certification	
	Certification Year: 2008	
	Muster Agreements to be Certified	
	No Master Agreements to be Certified	
	Submit	

FIGURE 137: GINNIENET ISSUER COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN

- [Step 3] Enter a valid Pool number in the Pool Number field.
- [Step 4] Enter an Issuer type in the Issuer Type field.
- [Step 5] Enter a Pool type in the Pool Type field.
- [Step 6] Click the down arrow [] adjacent to the Custodian ID field and select a desired Custodian ID.
- NO TE: All field entries are required for all pools to be accepted by the Acquiring Issuer.

PROPRIETARY NOTIFICATION Not for use or disclosure without the express written consent of *Ginnie Mae*. Intellectual property of the Organization.

[Step 7] Click the Add button to add the current record and repeat this process for each pool transaction. The Issuer Communications screen will display.

ost Communications Issuer Microsoft Interne e Edit Yew Fgyorites Tools Help		
Back · () · 💽 🖹 🐔 🔑 Search 🍁 Favori	s @ @- & X - 0	
Http://10.69.77.139/GennieNET/Host:Communicatio		× 🔁
Welcome WADE GAYL		
	GinnieNET On The Web	Logout
	Issuer Communications	Esturn to Main Menu
non My Password Kt. Active Essues	Host Communications Selections	
	Solver Products Solverst	
	Parks to be Submitted [No Parks to be Submitted]	
	Salect Evolutio Delete	
	Paula in he Deleted The Paula in he Deleted	
	Add Pools to Accept	
	Pool Bamber Issue Type Pool Type Custodian ID	
	Add	
	Parts to be Averyted Deal form Parts form Parts Number Light Light Camelian ID 111111 X S* 0000000 101000 M S* 0000000	
	Select Martin Agreement Data for Certification Certification Venir 2008	
	Master Agreements in be Certified No Master Agreements in be Certified	
	Submit	

FIGURE 138: GINNIENET ISSUER COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN (ADD/DELET E FUNCT ION)

NO TE: You may also at any time click the Delete button to delete a pool record from those listed within the Pools to be Accepted screen area.

Click the Jutton adjacent to the Custodian ID column.

- [Step 8] Once completed with all field entries, click the Submit button to complete the current Add Record action and to initialize the SecurID Token Verification process.
- [Step 9] Step through the complete SecurID Token Verification process, as described earlier in the SecurID Token section. Once the verification process is completed, the system will display a transmission status and review page.

	Host Communications Results - Microsoft Internet Explorer Die Gat Ven Aportes Ipols 1946				
	Pisanth 👷 Farrates @ 🗿 • 📓 📓 • 💭 🔇				
Address 1 Nttp://10.69.77.139/G	net#E1/hostCommankationa/ResultInport.appr?368D=1986		😴 💽 Go		
Welco	me WADE GAYLE (1500)				
	GinnieNET On The Web		Loonat		
	Host Communications Results		Betwen to Main Mone		
Dianos My Parsword Select Active Junes	Ginniel/ET Host Communications Result Report (Job Number 1956)	7.1 2/12/2008			
2000 ACTOR HILDER	1. DELETE SUCCESSFUL 150000038147850XCL0927060402242 AT 02/12/2008 02:2	2 10 PH			

FIGURE 139: GINNIENET HOST COMMUNICAT IONS TRANSMISSION RESULT S SCREEN (MULT IPLE TRANSMISSIONS)

• The record shown will indicate whether or not the request was successfully executed, and provide the date and time of the submission, as well as the FTN number generated upon successful transmission to the network.

• In the sample record shown above, note that the record is in fact showing a Delete Successful return.

[Step 10] You may then either print the current results page report, or click the Return to Main Menu link at the top of the page to return the GinnieNET Main Menu screen.

- **NO TE:** After each successful transmission to the network, a notification to recap all activity on the Ginnie*NET* server/network is then generated, and sent by fax and posted as an eNotification to the corresponding users.
- **NO TE:** For Immediate Issuance and Transfer Pools that are not accepted by the Buying/Transfer Issuer in a timely manner (two (2) business days after the Initial Certification is completed by the Selling (Originator) Issuer's Document Custodian), the pool will automatically be issued to the Seller (Originator) of the pool/loan package.

8.8 **CERTIFICATIONS COMMUNICATIONS**

8.8.1 Certifications Communications Link Options

TABLE 37: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS MENU OPTIONS

CERTIFICATIONS COMMUNICATIONS SCREEN LINKS	CERTIFICATIONS COMMUNICATIONS MENU OPTIONS
Certifications Communications	Submit Final Certification
	Delete Final Certification
	 Retrieve Pools for Final Certification
	 Submit Issuer Recertification
	 Submit Document Custodian Recertification
	 Submit Document Custodian Transfer/Merger
	 Delete Document Custodian Transfer/Merger
	 Submit HUD 11708 (Document Release Form)
	Delete HUD 11708 (Document Release Form)

8.8.2 File Certification or Rejection Number (FCN/FRN)

- A File Transmission Number (FC-FTN, RCI-FTN or RCC-FTN), is assigned by the system at the time a pool is transmitted, is used to identify pools on the Network.
- After pool data is certified a FC-FCN, RCI-FCN or RCC-FCN is added to the pool record or after pool data is rejected a FC-FRN, RCI-FRN or RCC-FRN is added.

The file Certification or Rejection tracking number for the pool is displayed on the pool detail record and form HUD 11706.

8.8.3 Final Certification

- FC-FTN (Final Certification File Transmission Number)
- FC-FCN (Final Certification File Certification Number)
- FC-FRN (Final Certification File Rejection Number)

Intellectual property of the Organization.

8.8.4 Recertification

- **RCI-FTN** (Recertification Issuer Final Certification File Transmission Number)
- **RCC-FCN** (Recertification Custodian Final Certification File Certification Number)
- **RCI-FRN** (Recertification Issuer Final Rejection File Transmission Number)
- RCC-FRN (Recertification Custodian Final Rejection File Certification Number

The FTN is a combination of thirty-two (32) digits and characters, and is shown as a single unit (string). The FC-FTN/FC-FCN number can be broken down as follows:

<u>1977 000123 152020 XSF 050599 095732 9</u>

- The first four (4) digits (1977) represent the Issuer Number, and are always the same.
- The next six (6) digits (000123) represent the Custodian Number.
- The next six (6) digits (152020) represent the Pool Number.
- The next three (3) characters (XSF) indicate the Issue and Pool Types.
- The next six (6) digits (050599) indicate the date the pool was sent to the Network.
- The next six (6) digits (095732) indicate the time the pool was sent to the Network.
- The last digit (9) is a "check digit" for the communications session.

8.9 **RETRIEVE POOLS FOR FINAL CERTIFICATION**

The Issuer must retrieve the schedule of Pooled Mortgages from the Ginnie*NET* network, complete the Final Certification, and electronically resubmit the pool back to the network. Issuers and document Custodians will be required to maintain a copy of the Schedule of Pooled Mortgages with the completed Final Certification.

To Final Certify a pool, the original pool record must be retrieved from the Network by the Issuer with a status of Certified before Mortgage Details data can be viewed or edited. Once the Issuer views or edit the pool(s) it can be transmitted to the Custodian for Final Certification.

There are two (2) retrieve options:

- Create List Manually: Create a list by enter the pool number.
- By Initial Certification Date: Select Range of Initial Certification Dates

To access the Certifications Communications screen options, step through the following procedural flow.

[Step 1] On the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Host Communications link.



FIGURE 140: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS LINK)

[Step 2] Click the Certifications Communications link. The Certifications Communications Selections screen will display.

8.9.1 Retrieve Pools by Creating a Manual List



FIGURE 141: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN (SEND PREPAYMENT PENALT Y CHECKBOX)

- [Step 3] In the Retrieve Pools for Final Certification field, click the Create List Manually radial button (•) in the middle of the screen to add a desired pool.
- [Step 4] Enter a valid number in the Pool Number field.
- [*Step 5*] Click the down arrow [] adjacent to the Issue Type field and select a desired Issue Type.
- [*Step 6*] Click the down arrow [] adjacent to the Pool Type field and select a desired Pool Type.
- [*Step 7*] Click the Add button adjacent to the Pool Type field to add the current record.

[Step 8] Repeat this process for each pool being manually added to the list. The Certifications Communications Selections screen will refresh and display the records indicated.



FIGURE 142: SEND PREPAYMENT PENALT Y RESULT S SCREEN

[*Step 9*] You can also click the Remove button at any time to remove a specific record. [*Step 10*] Click the Submit button.

8.9.2 Retrieve Pools by Initial Certification Date



FIGURE 143: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN (BY INIT IAL CERT IFICAT ION DAT E CHECKBOX)

- [Step 1] In the Retrieve Pools for Final Certification field, click the **By Initial Certification Date** radial button (\odot) in the middle of the screen, to add a desired pool.
- [Step 2] Under the **Select Range of Initial Certification Dates** field, enter a valid FROM and To date range in their respective fields.
- **NO TE:** A system WARNING message is displayed if the pool retrieval MAXIMUM date range exceeds 30 days.



FIGURE 144: EXCEEDS POOL RET RIEVAL MAXIMUM DAT E RANGE WARNING MESSAGE

[*Step 3*] If such a warning message is received, click the OK button to return to the previous Certifications Communications Selections screen and modify the problematic date range.



FIGURE 145: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN (SELECT POOLS TO RET RIEVE FUNCT ION)

[*Step 4*] Click the Select Pools to Retrieve for Final Certification link to begin the report transmission process. The Select Pools to be Submitted screen will display.

	r Reporting - Microsoft Internet Explorer	
File Edit. View Pavorites Tools Help		4
	h 党 Favorites 🕑 😥 - 💩 📓 • 🔛 🖸	
Address 🔊 https://www.ginnienet.net/GinnieNt	1/BPPTConim/BPPTConimunications.aspx	👻 🔂 🕫
Welcome VIC	KY MMARAJH (1500)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	Logant
	Investor Reporting Communications	Beturn to Main Menu
Charge My Password Select Active Issuer	Select Pools to be Submitted	
	Ok	Cancel
	Issuer - Report Date - Report Id (Available) Issuer - Report	Date - Report Id (Selected)
	1 100-02070008-07831 100As	
	1308-02032008-07831300A-6	
	1:00-02/13/2008-07831:00086	
	I	
		
	Ok	Cancel
		Cancer

FIGURE 146: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN (SELECT POOLS TO RET RIEVE FUNCT ION)

- [Step 5] Click on any of the individual checkbox fields [] to select a single or multiple reports in the left column.
- [Step 6] Click the double-arrow [»] button to select all reports listed in the Selected Pools column.

and the second se	- Investor Reporting - Microsoft Internet Explorer	
Ele Edt Yew Favorites Ic		
	P Search 🌟 Favorites 🗶 🈥 - 🦆 📓 - 🤪 🖸	ن 🕄 🗸
Welco	me VICKY M MARAJH (1500)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	Locovit
	Investor Reporting Communications	Echam Jo Main Mora
Change Mu Password Select Active Lawer	Select Pools to be Submitted	
	Ok	Cancel
	Issuer - Report Date - Report Id (Available) Issuer - Re	ort Date - Report Id (Selected)
		70008-07831500A-6
	1:00-02	30008-07831500A6
	E.	
	٩	
	Ok	Cancel

FIGURE 147: INVEST OR REPORT ING COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT IONS SCREEN (MOVE REPORT S)

[*Step 7*] Once the desired reports have been selected, click the single-arrow [] button to move those reports over to the Available column of the screen.

- [Step 8] Click the OK button. The Investor Reporting Communications Selections screen will display.
- [Step 9] Click the Submit button to begin the SecurID verification process.
- [*Step 10*] Step through the complete SecurID Token Verification process, as described earlier in the SecurID Token Verification section.
- [Step 11] Once the verification process is completed, the system will display a transmission status and review (Results) page.

Host Communications R	Results - Microsoft Internet Explorer		
Ele Edit Yew Favorites	s Iools Help		R
Q Back + () - 2 2	1 🐔 🔎 Search 👷 Favorites 🐵 🙆 • 😓 🖼 • 💭 🔇		
Address Mtp://10.49.77.13	39/Greent#T/HostConnouncations/PlanultRagort.acps73dbtD=1969		😸 🛃 Go
144	elcome WADS GAYLS (1500)		
	GinnieNET On The Web		Loopt
	Host Communications Results		Reform to Main Menu/
Change My Password Select Active Issues	GinnieNET Host Communications Result Report (Job Number 1969)	7.1 2/12/2000	
SHELFACINGTIME	1 11714 SUCCESSEUL 02/13/2008 01:37:00 PM-1500		

FIGURE 148: INVEST OR REPORT ING COMMUNICAT IONS: 11714 SUCCESSFUL RESULT S SCREEN

• The record shown will indicate whether or not the request was successfully executed, and provide the date and time of the submission, as well as the FTN number generated upon successful transmission to the network.

• In the sample Master Agreement account shown above, note that the record is showing a 11714 Successful return.

- [Step 12] You can then either print the current results page report or click the Return to Main Menu link at the top of the page, to return the GinnieNET Main Menu screen.
- **NO TE:** After each successful transmission to the network a notification indicating activity on the Ginnie*NET* Server/Network is generated and sent by fax and posted on E-notification to corresponding users.

8.10 ISS UER/CUS TODIAN RECERTIFICATION

8.10.1 Recertification

- **RCI-FTN** (Recertification Issuer Final Certification File Transmission Number)
- RCC-FCN (Recertification Custodian Final Certification File Certification Number)
- RCI-FRN (Recertification Issuer Final Rejection File Transmission Number)
- **RCC-FRN** (Recertification Custodian Final Rejection File Certification Number)

To access the Issuer/Custodian Recertification screen functions, step through the following procedural flow.

[Step 1] On the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Host Communications link.



FIGURE 149: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS LINK)

[Step 2] Click the Certifications Communications link. The Certifications Communications Selections screen will display.



FIGURE 150: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN (ISSUER/CUST ODIAN RECERTIFICATION)

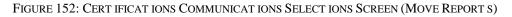
[Step 3] Click the Select Issuer Recertification to Submit link or the Select Custodian Recertification to Submit link to begin the report transmission process. The Select Pools to be Submitted screen will display.

🕽 Back 🔹 🗇 - 💽 🗟 🏠 🔑 Search	🛊 Pevortes 🕘 🎯 · 🕌 📓 · 🔛 🔇		
(http://10.69.77.139/GnoveNET/HostCo	nmunications/IssuerCommunications.aspx		S 🔁 🔁
Welcome WADI	GAYLE (1500)		
	GinnieNET On The W	/eb	Looput
	Issuer Communications		Elefurn to Main Menu
hange My Password elect Astron Issue	Sale	ect Pools to be Submitted	
	Available Pools	Selected Pools	
	Ok	Cancel	
	643336XPN (04 Multidrendy		
	626212M3F Single-family 626219CBD Single-family	Þ	
	636220MF3 Single family		
	663366MFS Single funity 663367MFS Single funity	••	
	66540PCSF Single-family		
	665411X3F Single-family 670909MSF Single-family	٩	
	B89518MAT Single-family		
		(e4	
	OK	Cancel	

FIGURE 151: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN (SELECT ISSUER / CUST ODIAN RECERT IFICAT ION FUNCT ION)

- [Step 4] Click any of the individual checkbox fields [] to select a single or multiple reports in the left column.
- [Step 5] Click the double-arrow [»] button to select all reports listed in the Selected Pools column.

Host Communications - Issuer - Microso	ft Internet Explorer		
Ele Edit Yew Figvorites Look Help			
🗿 Back + 🔘 - 💽 🗿 🐔 🔎 Search	📌 Favorites 🖉 🗇 🍬 📓 • 💭 🖸		
Address Alphtp://10.69.77.139/GinnieNET/HostCo	mmunications/IssuerCommunications.aspx		🗹 🔁 🖉
Welcome WAD	8 GAYLB (1500)		
	GinnieNET On The Web		
	Issuer Communications		Return to Main Menu
Change My Password Solect Active Issuer	Select Po	ols to be Submitted	
	Available Pools	Selected Pools	
	Ok	Cancel	
		64535027M (34 Multifundly GGC103032F Single-fundly GGC103032F Single-fundly GGC20457 Single-fundly	
	OK.	Cancel	



- [*Step 6*] Once the desired reports have been selected, click the single-arrow [] button to move those reports over to the Available column of the screen.
- [Step 7] Click the OK button. The Certifications Communications Selections screen will refresh and display the moved records in the in the Available Pools column.

- [Step 8] Click the Submit button to begin the SecurID Token verification process.
- [*Step 9*] Step through the complete SecurID Token verification process described earlier in the SecurID Verification section.
- [Step 10] Once the verification process is completed, the system will display a transmission status and review (Results) page.

Host Communicatio	ns Results - Microsoft Internet Explorer	
Ble Edit Your Far	ayea Tanja Refi	2
Q 864. * () · ()	😰 🏠 🖉 Search 🛫 Favorites 🐵 😥 - 🖕 📓 + 😳 🖸	
Address 🚯 http://10.69.	77.129/GreveAllT/HostCommarkationa/ResubReport.aupo?Job/D=1957	۵۵ 🔁 😸
	Welcome WADE GAYLE (1500)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	Loost
	Host Communications Results	Elefuen to Main Menu
	GinnieNET Host Communications Result Report (Job Number 1957) 7.1	
Change My Password Select Active Issuer	2/12/2008	
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	 SUBHIT SUCCESSFUL 150000030626210MSF0212000223224 AT 02/12/2000 02:23:22 FM = 6 	
	 SUBMIT SUCCESSFUL 1500000038626219CED0212080223220 AT 02/12/2008 02:23:22 FM = 6 	
	 SUBHIT SUCCESSFUL 150000030626220MF50212080223225 AT 02/12/2008 02:23:22 PH • 4 	
	4 SUBHIT SUCCESSFUL 1500000038663366MFS0212080223224 AT 02/12/2008 02:23:22 PH = 5	
	 SUBMIT SUCCESSFUL 1600000038645536XFN0212080223220 AT 02/12/2008 02:23:22 FM 	

FIGURE 153: FIGURE CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS: SUBMIT SUCCESSFUL RESULT S SCREEN

The record shown will indicate whether or not the request was successfully executed, and provide the date and time of the submission, as well as the FTN number generated upon successful transmission to the network.

In the sample Master Agreement account shown above, note that the record is in fact showing a **SUBMIT SUCCESSFUL** return.

- [Step 11] You may then either print the current results page report, or click the Return to Main Menu link at the top of the page, to return the GinnieNET Main Menu screen.
- **NO TE:** After each successful transmission to the network a notification indicating activity on the Ginnie*NET* Server/Network is generated and sent by fax and posted on E-notification to corresponding users.

This option will allow an Issuer to create a list or import pool(s) tor submitted for recertification.

[Step 1] Click the Certifications Communications link from the Host Communications menu.



FIGURE 154: GINNIENET ON THE WEB: INVEST OR REPORT ING COMMUNICATIONS OPTIONS SCREEN



The Certifications Communications Selections screen will display.

FIGURE 155 : CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT IONS SCREEN

[Step 2] Select the Create List Manually option to begin the pool Submission process.

Note: To create or import a pool(s) the Issuer has to submit the pool(s) via Ginnie*NET* before completing the following steps.

- Select I for an Issuer Recertification or <u>C</u> for a Custodian Recertification.
- Enter the Pool Number.
- Select the Issue Type.
- Select the Pool Type.

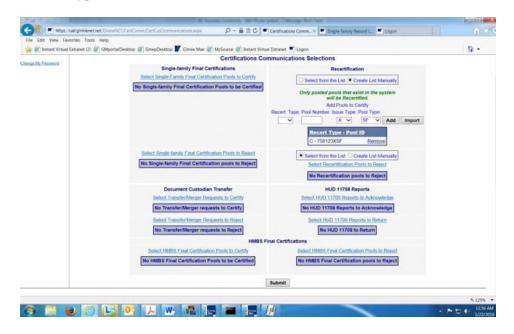


FIGURE 156: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS - RECERT IFICAT IONS CREAT E LIST MANUALLY

[*Step 3*] Click Add to generate a list of pool(s).

[Step 4] Click Add to continue adding pools or Remove to remove the pool from the list.

[*Step 5*] To import pool(s) from a list, click the **Import** button.

FIGURE 157: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SELECT IONS SCREEN

[*Step 6*] Review the File layout for the Import option:

	Import Layout				
Field #	Field Name	Position	Format		
1	Pool Number	1-6	XX9999		
2	Issue Type	7	Х, С, М, Н		
3	Pool Type	8-9	All valid Single-family, Multifamily, HMBS Pool Types		
4	Recertification Type	10	I - Issuer, C- Custodian		
5	Action Type	11	C - Certify, R - Reject		
Examples					
123456XSFCC					
AB1234MARI					

TABLE 38: IMPORT LAYOUT OPTIONS

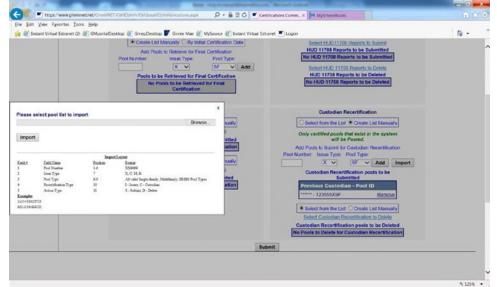


FIGURE 158: IMPORT LAYOUT

- [*Step 7*] Select Browse to search for the pool file.
- [*Step 8*] Select the file and click Open.
- [Step 9] Select the Import button.

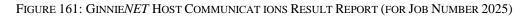
FIGURE 159: IMPORT TAB

Message from	m webpage
<u> </u>	mport completed!!!
	ОК

FIGURE 160: IMPORT COMPLET ED NOT IFICAT ION

- [Step 1] Complete the SecurID Token Authentication process as described in Section 7.2: SecurID Token Validation.
- [Step 2] Once the verification process is complete, the system will display the Transmission Review screen.

Hest Communications Res	ults - Microsoft Internet Explorer		
Ele Edit Yew Pavortes	Toop: Refs		11
(Ded . O . E 2	🚯 🔑 Search 👷 Farantes 🐵 😥 - 🥁 📓 - 🖵 🖸		
Address 1 http://10.69.77.139	/GrnieRET/HostCommunications/ResultReport_appx?30bID=1963		💌 🛃 🐼
Links 🗿 Customer Units			
Google G-	🛩 Go 🕫 🖏 🗸 🔹 🏠 Bookmarka + 🕞 Popupa okay 🖤 Check + 💊 AutoLink + 🦢 🗤	tarili 🍺 Sendita+ 🏼	Settings +
Ginnie Mae Covernment Custanteid	come WADE GAYLE (1500) GinnieNET On The Web Host Communications Results		Losovil Between to Main Minery
Change My Partwood Select Active Liquet	GinniekET Host Communications Result Report (Job Number 1963) QUARTCERT SUCCESSFUL 12345678901-2006-12-1500	7.1 2/13/2008	



- [Step 3] This record indicates whether or not your request was executed successfully and will provide the date and time of submission and the FCN/FRN number generated upon successful transmission to the network.
- [Step 4] To either print the screen, or to return to the Main Menu, simply click on either link in the top right-hand corner of the screen.

NOTE: After each successful transmission to the network, a notification indicating activity on the Ginnie*NET* Server/Network is generated and sent by fax and posted on eNotification to the corresponding users.

This record indicates whether or not your request was executed successfully and provides the date and time of submission and the FTN number generated upon successful transmission to the network.

8.11 DOCUMENT CUS TODIAN TRANS FER/MERGER FUNCTIONS

8.11.1 Document Custodian Transfer Screen Functions

• Document Custodian Transfers, could be a Complete Transfer, Partial Transfer, Complete Merger

Oct 2021

PROPRIETARY NOTIFICATION

Not for use or disclosure without the express written consent of *Ginnie Mae*. Intellectual property of the Organization.

or a Partial Merger.

- For Complete Document Custodian Transfers or Merger, the Issuer is required to submit a completed pool list.
- For Partial Document Custodian Transfer or Merger, the Issuer is required to submit a completed pool list for the new Document Custodian, previous Custodian(s) and/or existing Custodian(s).
- The Issuer can enter an Effective Date of Transfer any day of the month. The Issuer is required to enter this date.
- For Partial document Custodian Transfers and Mergers, the pool list will be validated by the Pool Processing Agent. Pools will be transferred based on this list. If there are any discrepancies with pool numbers (pool number not found, pool number does not belong to the Issuer, inactive pool), that specific pool(s) will be rejected and the remaining pools would be transferred. The rejected pools would be identified on the Ginnie*NET* confirmation, which is currently faxed to Issuer.

For example, four hundred (400) pools are requested to be transferred for a Partial Document Custodian Transfer, two (2) pools do not belong to the Issuer, the 398 pools are processed and the two (2) pools are rejected and identified as rejects on the confirmation.

NO TE: The Issuer is responsible to resubmit the two rejected pools, if necessary, as a separate transfer

request. To access the Document Custodian Transfer screen functions, step through the following procedural

flow:

[Step 1] On the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Host Communications link.

A Main Menu - Micr	osoft Internet Explorer	
Elle Edit Yiew P	illiooutus Ilook Alab	R.
O Back · O ·	💌 🗿 🖏 🔑 Search 🎪 Favorites 🗶 😥 + 🖕 🖾 🕈 🥃 🚺	
Address A http://10.4	69.77.139\GinnieNET/start.espx	🖉 🔁 🏍
	Welcome WADB GAYLB (2208)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	Logost
	Main Menu	
Charge My Pashwood Safett Asthen Inner	Data Entry/Review Data Export/Import Host Communications Issue Communications Control Communications Control Communications Control Communications Control Communications Home Control Communications Home Control Communications Home Control Communications Home Control Communications	
	* Reports * Maintenance	

FIGURE 162: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS LINK)

[Step 2] Click the Certifications Communications link. The Certifications Communications Selections screen will display.



FIGURE 163: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN (DOCUMENT / CUST ODIAN TRANSFER)

[Step 3] Click the Select Transfer/Merger Requests to Submit link to begin the report transmission process. The Select Transfer/Merger Requests to be Submitted screen will display.

Issuer Host Communications - Certifi	ications - Microsoft Internet Explorer		
Ele Edt Yew Favorites Iook Help	,		1
🗿 Back • 🔘 💽 💽 🐔 🔑 Sear	rch 📌 Pevorites 🐵 😥 🗟 🕈 💭 🖸		
Address Nttp://10.69.77.139/GreeNET/Ce	rtComm/CertIssuerCommunications.aspx		💌 🔁 60
Welcome WA	ADE GAYLE (1500)		
	GinnieNET On The Web		
	Certifications Communications		Exturn to Main Monu
			CHINAL ARE TO BELLEVILLE
Change My Password Select Active Issuer	Select Transfer Merger	Requests to be Submitted	
	Ok	Cancel	
	Issuer ID - Cus ID - Transfer Type - Transfer Date	Issuer ID - Cus ID - Transfer Type - Transfer Date	
		traiste bare	
	500-000038-Complete Transfer- 09/18/2007		
		Ð	
		4	
		••	
	Ok	Cancel	
		Cancer	

FIGURE 164: SELECT TRANSFER/MERGER REQUEST S TO BE SUBMIT TED SCREEN

- [Step 4] Click any of the individual checkbox fields [
- [Step 5] Click the double-arrow [»] button to select all reports listed in the Selected Pools column.

Ele Edt Yew Pavortes Tools Hel	fications - Microsoft Internet Explorer		
	ach 🎪 Percentes 🕐 🖉 - 🥾 📓 - 🖵 🔇		
Address abhttp://10.69.77.139/GenieNET/Co	ertComm/CertIssuerCommunications.aspx		
Welcome W	ADE GAYLE (1500)		
	GinnieNET On The Web		
	Certifications Communications		Esturn to Ma
Oversen My Password Select Active Issue	Select Transfer Merg	er Requests to be Submitted	
	Ok	Cancel	
	Issuer ID - Cus ID - Transfer Type - Transfer Date	Issuer ID - Cus ID - Transfer Type - Transfer Date	
	1500-00038-Complete Transfer- 09/12/2007	1500-000603-Pertial Transfer-02/26/2008	
		Þ	
		PF	
		٩	
		ee	
	OK	Cancel	

FIGURE 165: SELECT TRANSFER/MERGER REQUEST S TO BE SUBMIT TED SCREEN (MOVE REPORT S)

- [*Step 6*] Once the desired reports have been selected, click the single-arrow [] button to move those reports over to the Available column of the screen.
- [*Step 7*] Click the OK button. The Certifications Communications Selections screen will refresh and display the moved records in the in the Available Pools column.
- [Step 8] Click the Submit button to begin the SecurID Token verification process.
- [*Step 9*] Step through the complete SecurID verification process, as described in the SecurID Verification section.
- [Step 10] Once the verification process is completed, the system will display a transmission status and review (Results) page.

Host Communicatio	ons Results - Microsoft Internet Explorer		
Ele Edt Yew Fa	haster Toop Rep		4
Q Back + 0 - 0	🗟 🗿 🐔 🔎 Search 👷 Favorites 🙋 🎧 - 🖕 📴 - 🥃 🔃		
Ageness Mtp://10.64	9.77.3.39/GinveNET/HottCommunications/ResultPreport.apu?30b80=1995		💌 🛃 🛥
	Welcome WADE GAYLE (1500)		
	GinnieNET On The Web		Logist
	Host Communications Results		Eleturn to Main Merry
Overige My Password Select Active Issues	GinnieNET Host Communications Result Report (Job Number 1995)	7.1 2/14/2008	
	1. DSUBHIT SUCCESSFUL 150000060320080214081145015 02/14/2008 11:45:01 AM		

FIGURE 166: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS: SUBMIT SUCCESSFUL RESULT S SCREEN

• The record shown will indicate whether or not the request was successfully executed, and provide the date and time of the submission, as well as the FTN number generated upon successful transmission to the network.

[Step 11] You may then either print the current results page report or click the Return to Main Menu link at the top of the page to return the GinnieNET Main Menu screen.

NOTE: After each successful transmission to the network a notification indicating activity on the Ginnie*NET* Server/Network is generated and sent by fax and posted on E-notification to corresponding users.

8.11.2 Document Custodian Merger Screen Functions

To access the Document Custodian Merger screen functions, step through the following procedural flow:

[Step 1] On the GinnieNET Main Menu screen, click the Host Communications link.

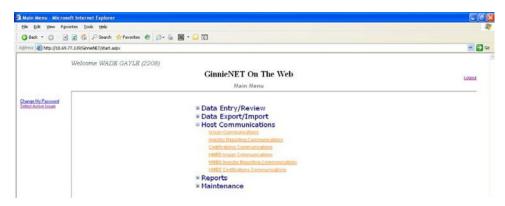


FIGURE 167: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS LINK)

[Step 2] Click the Certifications Communications link. The Certifications Communications Selections screen will display.



FIGURE 168: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS SCREEN (DOCUMENT / CUST ODIAN MERGER)

[Step 3] Click the Select Transfer/Merger Requests to Submit link to begin the report transmission process. The Select Transfer/Merger Requests to be Submitted screen will display.

Issuer Host Communications - Certific	cations - Microsoft Internet Explorer		
Ble Edit Yew Favorites Icols Help			
Address (a) http://10.69.77.139/GroveNET/Cer	h 🐈 Pavorkes 🕙 🙆 • 🎍 國 • 📮 🖸 Comm/CertIssuerCommunications_aspx		e 🖸
Welcome WA	DB GAYLB (1500)		
	GinnieNET On The Web		Logout
	Certifications Communications		Esturn to Main Menu
Change Mic Reserved Select Active Issuer	Select HUD 11708 R	eports to be Submitted	
	Ok	Cancel	
	Issuer - Pool # - Loan # - Preparation Date	Issuer - Pool # - Loan # - Preparation Date	
	1300-888888-125444444444444008		
		Þ	
		Þ	
		1	
		e	
	Ok	Cancel	

FIGURE 169: SELECT TRANSFER/MERGER REQUEST S TO BE SUBMIT TED SCREEN

- [Step 4] Click any of the individual checkbox fields [] to select a single or multiple reports in the left column.
- [Step 5] Click the double-arrow [»] button to select all reports listed in the Selected Pools column.

Issuer Host Communicatio	ons - Certifications - Microsoft Internet Explorer		
Ele Edt Yew Favorites	Toop Asp		1
Q Back + () - 🖻 🖹 1	🔣 🔎 Search 👷 Favorites 🛷 🍙 - 🔈 🔟 • 📮 🔇		
Agginess 11 http://10.69.77.139	(Ganniehill 1) CentComm/CentIssuerCommunications.aspx		oo 🚰 💌
			2
Welc	come WADB GAYLE (1500)		
	GinnieNET On The Web		Loand
_	Certifications Communications		Ecture to Man Menu
Change My Parmeord Select Active Issuer	Select HUD 11708 Rep	orts to be Submitted	
	Ok	Cancel	
	Issuer - Pool # - Loan # - Preparation Date	Issuer - Pool # - Loan # - Preparation Date	
		1500.000000.1254444444444440000	
	۲. ۲		
	p.		
	((
	Ok	Cancel	
	Ok	Cancel	

FIGURE 170: SELECT TRANSFER/MERGER REQUEST S TO BE SUBMIT TED SCREEN (MOVE REPORT S)

- [*Step 6*] Once the desired reports have been selected, click the single-arrow [] button to move those reports over to the Available column of the screen.
- [*Step 7*] Click the OK button. The Certifications Communications Selections screen will refresh and display the moved records in the Available Pools column.

- [Step 8] Click the Submit button to begin the SecurID Token verification process.
- [*Step 9*] Step through the complete SecurID Token verification process as described earlier in the SecurID Verification section.
- [Step 10] Once the verification process is completed, the system will display a transmission status and review (Results) page.



FIGURE 171: CERT IFICAT IONS COMMUNICAT IONS: QUARTCERT SUCCESSFUL RESULT S SCREEN

• The record shown will indicate whether or not the request was successfully executed, and provide the date and time of the submission as well as the FTN number generated upon successful transmission to the network.

• In the sample Master Agreement account shown above, note that the record is in fact showing a **QUARTCERT SUCCESSFUL** return.

- [Step 11] You may then either print the current results page report, or click the Return to Main Menu link at the top of the page to return the GinnieNET Main Menu screen.
- **NO TE:** After each successful transmission to the network a notification indicating activity on the Ginnie*NET* Server/Network is generated and sent by fax and posted on E-notification to corresponding users.

9 **REPORTS**

All reports can be viewed on the screen or printed using Abode Reader. Reports can also be saved to a .pdf (Portable Document Format) document file format.

All reporting functions are the same. Use the following reporting instructions for the generation of all reports within the **Reports** menu. The Reports menu options enable you to print all of the following:

- New Pool Processing reports
- Certifications reports
- Investor Reporting files

🔁 Main Menu - Micr	osoft Internet Explorer	
File Edit View F	Pavorites Took Help	4
0 Back • 0 •	🖹 🖹 🖏 🔑 Search 📌 Favorites 🐵 🔝 + 🦕 🖾 - 💭 🔇	
Address 🔕 http://10.4	69.77.139/GirvieVET/start.aspx	💌 🛃 🛛
	Welcome WADB GAYLB (1500)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	Logost
	Main Menu	
Charge Mr Pattword Select Actor Issuer	Data Entry/Review a Data Export/Import Host Communications Reports « New Pool Processing « Certifications « Investor Reporting « Naintenance « Security Administration	

FIGURE 172: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN (W/NEW POOL PROCESSING LINK)

9.1 NEW POOLPROCES SING

- Schedule of Subscribers (11705) and Schedule of Subscribers (11705—HMBS)
- Schedule of Pooled Mortgages (11706) and Schedule of Pooled Mortgages (11706 HMBS)
- Schedule of Pooled Mortgages with data—11706 and Schedule of Pooled Mortgages with data—11706 (HMBS)
- Schedule A of Serial Note Pools
- Certification and Agreement—11711B
- Prospectus Ginnie Mae I Project Loan Securities—1724
- Prospectus Ginnie Mae I Construction and Permanent Loan Securities—1731
- Certification for Construction Loans—1732
- Bond Finance Pool Certification
- Bond Finance Pool Consolidation Certification
- Master Agreement Certification
- Targeted Pool Report
- Targeted Loans Report—All loans in selected pools

- Targeted Loans Report—Specified loans
- Modified Loan Payment History
- Loans with Annex—Special Disclosures
- Loans with Non Level Payment Provisions
- Non Level Payment Schedule
- Certification for Mature Loans
- Certification and Agreement—11711B (HMBS).

9.2 **CERTIFICATIONS**

- 11706—Recertification
- Recertification Status Report
- Document Release Form (11708)
- Status Report (11708)
- Bond Finance Pool Certification
- Final Certification Status Report
- Final Certification Status Report (HMBS)
- Schedule [A] of Serial Note Pools
- Bond Finance Pool Consolidation Certification
- Builder Bond Consolidation Certification
- Master Custodial Agreement—11715
- Schedule of Pooled Mortgages—11706
- Schedule of Pooled Mortgages—11706 (HMBS)
- Schedule of Pooled Mortgages with data—11706
- Schedule of Pooled Mortgages with data—11706 (HMBS)

9.3 INVES TORREPORTING

- Issuer's Monthly Summary Report (11710D)
- Status Report (11710D)
- Form HUD-11714
- Form HUD-11714SN
- List of HUD-11714SN Monthly Remittance
- Monthly Remit
- Monthly Remittance Summary Report

9.4 **REPORTING FUNCTIONS**

All reporting functions are the same. Use the following reporting instructions for generation of all reports in the Reports menu.

9.4.1 Search Form Elements

	ribers - 11705 - Microsoft Internet Explorer			
Ele Edit Yew Fg				
Gask · O ·	🖹 😰 🐔 🔑 Search 🌟 Favoritas 🤨 🎰 🗟 • 📮 🖸			
Address 🔄 Mitpe J/www	u.gnnienek.net/GnnieNET/GenReporting/SPMuin.acpv?R91D=00		e 🛃 o	
	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1500)			
	GinnieNET On The	Web	Logout	
	Schedule of Subscribers -	11705	Return to Main Menu	
Change My Patierord	Pool Number.			
Select Active Issuer	Issue Type.	Not Selected V		
	Pool Type:	Not Selected ¥		
	Custodian ID:	Not Selected 👻		
	Issue Date:	02 🛩 /01/ 2008 🛩		
	Transfer Status:	Not Selected 💌		
		Search		



9.4.2 Searching Mortgage Records

- [Step 1] On the Schedule of Subscribers—11705 Search screen, enter the information that will be used to identify the record(s) you wish to search. You may initiate a search by entering either a Pool Number, Issue Type, Pool Type, Custodian ID, Issue Date, or Transfer Status and adding to the respective search fields to refine the search argument.
- [*Step 2*] Click the Search button to retrieve the record(s) defined in the initial search argument. When the desired record item(s) display in the results area, the system will switch the view to Search Results Page Only if the search returns multiple record results. If the search returns only one record, Ginnie*NET* will switch the view to the Details page directly.

9.4.2.1 Searching Single Records

Schedule of Subscribers - 11705 - Micro Ele Edt Yew Pavortes Tools Help	E 6	
O Dack · O · · · · · · Search		
Address 🔄 Https://www.ginienet.net/GinieNET/K		× 80
Welcome VICICS	MMARAJH (1500)	
	GinnieNET On The Web	Logout
	Schedule of Subscribers - 11705	Esturn to Main Menu
Drange My Password	Pool Number	
Selest Action lauter	Issue Type: Not Selected 💌	
	Pool Type: Not Selected	
	Custodian ID Not Selected 🛩	
	Issue Date: 02 🛩 jost/ 2008 🛩	
	Transfer Status: Not Selected 🛩	

FIGURE 174: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN: SCHEDULE OF SUBSCRIBERS—11705 LINK)

- [Step 1] Enter a report query and click the Search button to initiate the search argument.
- [Step 2] Once located, click the desired record.

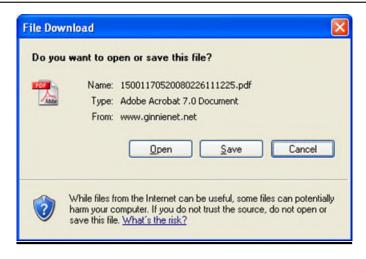


FIGURE 175: FILE DOWNLOAD SCREEN)

[Step 3] Click the Open button to open the current record or click the Save button to save the record to a specified repository point.

9.4.2.2 Searching Multiple Records

Schedule of Subscrib	bers - 11705 - Microsoft Internet Explorer		
Ele Edit Yew Figure	etes Iools Halp		2
O Back · O - 🖻	🖹 🐔 🔑 Search 👷 Favorites 😰 🎧 - 湯 📓 - 🖵 🖸		
Agdress 🕘 https://www.g	prnienet.net/GinnieNET/GeniReporting29PMain.acpx7RP1D=02		😪 🛃 😡
	Welcome VICKY MMARAJH (1500)		
	GinnieNET On The	Web	Loost
	Schedule of Subscribers	11705	Betwen to Main Menu
Change My Password	Pool Number		
Select Active Issues	Issue Type:	Not Selected 💌	
	Pool Type:	Not Selected 🛩	
	Custodian ID:	Not Selected 💌	
	Issue Date	02 🛩 /01/ 2008 🛩	
	Transfer Status	Not Selected	

FIGURE 176: GINNIENET MAIN MENU SCREEN: SCHEDULE OF SUBSCRIBERS-11705 LINK)

By leaving the Pool Number field empty, and entering any other search query, Ginnie*NET* will switch the view to a search results page that can display multiple records when multiple pools are entered on the system.

[Step 1] Enter a report query without entering a Pool Number, as mentioned above.

- B Mgs.//www.ginnie	net.net/GinnieNET/iGeniRep	orting/SFM	ain.aupaTRF	D+02	_	_						- 🔒 + 🛪 Goog	e \$
te Lot Yew Perceites Tool						-	_			-			
Schedule of Subicitie												9.0	· ····································
Welcom	e VICKY MARAJH												
			G	inni	eNET (n T	he Web						Land
			50	hedul	e of Subs	criber	s - 11705						Return to Main Menu-
						_						Back to Search Page	
Change, Mr. Deemvord	Select	Poold	Drawe Ly	ue Pos pe Trp	Custodia	1 D	Date	Maturity Date	Edit Status	Transfer	OAA	EIN	
		391712		(SF	000215	2936	03/01/2008	03/15/2023	Passed Edits	Cetified	\$2,692,650.00	2936000215391712X5F0310081241110	
	10	400584	1	1 SF	000215	2936	03/01/2008	03/20/2038	Passed Edits	Cetified	\$14,587,767.00	2936000215400584MSF0307081215469	
	10	400585	1	A SF	000215	2936	03/01/2008	03/20/2038	Passed Edits	Cetified	\$44,652,461.00	2936000215400585MSF0311080958550	
	13	400586	1	A SF	000215	2936	03/01/2008	03/20/2030	Passed Edits	Centiled	\$8,065,782.00	2936000215400586MSF0310000641024	
	10	400587	1	1 58	000215	2936	03/01/2008	03/20/2031	Passed Edits	Centified	\$568,764.00	2936000215400587M/SF0307081215465	
	0	400594	1	C 88	000215							2936000215400594X5F0314080311210	
		400595		(5)	000215							293600021540059515F0312081243482	
	0	400556		(5/	900215	2936	03/01/2008	03/15/2034	Passed Edits	Cenified	\$32,085,832.00	2936000215400596XSF0314080309305	
	10	400597		1 51	000215							2936000215400597X5F0314081212041	
		473368	07	(CL	000314	3640	03/01/2008	06/15/2041	Passed Edits	Centiled	\$867,232.00	3640000314473388xCL0311080911253	
								123650	7 8 9 10 -				
				Selec	ALAL	umiove /	Al Disp	lay Selects	d Report Items				
				-									

FIGURE 177: SCHEDULE OF SUBSCRIBERS—11705 SELECT ION SCREEN:)

- *[Step 2]* Click on any of the individual checkboxes (☑) in the Select column to select one or more record items.
- [Step 3] Click the Display Selected Report Items button at the bottom of the screen, or click the Select All button to initiate the search argument.
- [Step 4] A system-generated message screen will display with the following message:

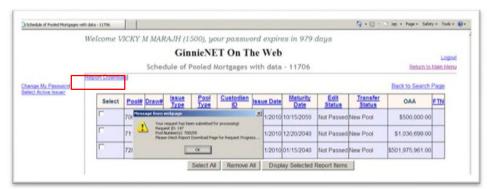


FIGURE 178: PRINT REQUEST MESSAGE LOG DISPLAY

- [Step 5] Click the OK button.
- [Step 6] Click the Report Download link in the upper left-hand corner of the screen.
- [Step 7] Select the desired Confirmation Number from the Confirmation# column.
- [Step 8] Click the Open button to open the current record or click the Save button to save the record to a specified repository point.



FIGURE 179: FILE DOWNLOAD SCREEN)

[*Step 9*] Click the Open button to open the current record or click the Save button to save the record to a specified repository point. Alternatively, click the Cancel button to abort the current Open/Save action and to exit Adobe Reader.

APPENDIX A - TERMS, DEFINITIONS, ACRONYMS, AND ABBREVIATIONS

ACRONYM	DEFINITION
ABA#	Bank's Routing Number
ACH	Automated Clearinghouse
ACS	Automated Collection System
ARM	Adjustable Rate Mortgage
CMT	Constant Maturity Treasury
C RG	Custom Re-performing pool type
EST	Eastern Standard Time
ET	Extended Term Loan Collateral Ginnie Mae Pool Type
EWODS	Enterprise-Wide Operational Data Store
.EXE or .exe	An Executable file type
FCN	File Certification Number
FC-FCN	Final Certification-File Certification Number
FC-FTN	Final Certification-File Transmission Number
FC-FRN	Final Certification-File Rejection Number
FHA	Federal Housing Administration
FIC	Fixed Installment Control
FISMA	Federal Information Security Management Act (of 2002)
FRB	Federal Reserve Bank
FRBNY	Federal Reserve Bank of New York
FRN	File Rejection Number
FTN	File Transmission Number
GEM	Growing Equity Mortgage
GMEP	Ginnie Mae Enterprise Portal
GNMA	Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae)
GPM	Graduated Payment Mortgage
IR	Internal Reserve
IT	Information Technology
LAN	Local Area Network
LIBOR	London Interbank Offered Rate
M2SYS	Accelerated Biometrics software vendor
MB	Megabytes
MBS	Mortgage-Backed Security
MH	Manufactured Home
MIP	Multiple Issuer Pool
ML	Code for a type of ARM pool
MM/DD/YYYY	Month/Day/Year
MM/YYYY	Month/Year

TABLE 39 DOCUMENT TERMS, DEFINIT IONS, AND ACRONYMS

OAA	Original Aggregate Amount	

ACRONYM	DEFINITION
OPB	Original Principal Balance
P&I	Principal and Interest
PC	Personal Computer
PDF or .pdf	Portable Document Format
PIH	Public Indian Housing
PPA	Pool Processing Agent
QUARTCERT	Quarterly Certifications
RAM	Random Access Memory
RCC-FCN	Recertification Custodian Certification File Certification Number
RCI-FCN	Recertification Issuer Certification File Certification Number
RCC-FRN	Recertification Custodian Certification Final Rejection Number
RCI-FRN	Recertification Issuer File Rejection Number
RCC-FTN	Recertification Custodian File Transmission Number
RCI-FTN	Recertification Issuer File Transfer Number
RPB	Remaining Principal Balance
RD	Rural Development
RG	Re-performing Pool Type
ROM	Read Only Memory
SN	Serial Note
SO	Security Officer
SSN	Social Security Number
T&I	Tax and Insurance
TLI	Targeted Lending Initiative
TOC	Table of Contents
UPB	Unpaid Principal Balance
URL	Universal Resource Locator
USB	Universal Serial Bus
VA	Veterans Administration
WAC	Weighted Average Coupon
MF	Multifamily
SF	Single Family